

ORIGINAL

208

BEFORE THE
COPYRIGHT ROYALTY TRIBUNAL
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEP 10 1993

- - - - - X
In the Matter of :

1990 CABLE COPYRIGHT ROYALTY:
DOCKET # CRT 92-1-90CD
DISTRIBUTION PROCEEDING :
- - - - - X

(This volume contains pages 208 through 420,
excluding pages 256 through 266 which are
confidential and under separate cover.)

Washington, D.C.

Thursday, September 9, 1993

The above-entitled matter convened,
pursuant to adjournment, in the Offices of the
Copyright Royalty Tribunal, in Room 921, 1825
Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., at 10:00
a.m.

BEFORE:

CINDY DAUB Chairperson

BRUCE D. GOODMAN Commissioner

EDWARD J. DAMICH Commissioner

LINDA R. BOCCHI General Counsel

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

APPEARANCES:**PROGRAM SUPPLIERS:****On behalf of MPAA:**

DENNIS LANE, ESQUIRE
 JANE SAUNDERS, ESQUIRE
 BRIAN HOLLAND, ESQUIRE
 Morrison & Hecker
 Suite 800
 1150 18th Street, N.W.
 Washington, D.C. 20036-3816
 (202) 785-9100

Music Claimants:**On behalf of ASCAP:**

I. FRED KOENIGSBERG, ESQUIRE
 White & Case
 1155 Avenue of the Americas
 New York, New York 10036-2787
 (212) 819-8200

BENNETT M. LINCOFF, ESQUIRE
 Senior Attorney
 ASCAP
 One Lincoln Plaza
 New York, New York 10023
 (212) 621-6270

On behalf of BMI:

CHARLES T. DUNCAN, ESQUIRE
 MICHAEL FABER, ESQUIRE
 MARC A. LURIE, ESQUIRE
 Reid & Priest
 Market Square
 701 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
 Washington, D.C. 20004
 (202) 508-4081

On behalf of SESAC:

LAURIE HUGHES, ESQUIRE
 SESAC, Inc.
 55 Music Square East
 Nashville, Tennessee 37203
 (615) 320-0055
 NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

APPEARANCES: (Continued)**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BROADCASTERS:**

JOHN I. STEWART, JR., ESQUIRE
 KATHERINE WHITE, ESQUIRE
 Crowell & Moring
 1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
 Washington, D.C. 20004-2505
 (202) 624-2500

JOINT SPORTS CLAIMANTS:

ROBERT A. GARRETT, ESQUIRE
 JAMES S. PORTNOY, ESQUIRE
 KITTY BEHAN, ESQUIRE
 Arnold & Porter
 1200 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
 Washington, D.C. 20036
 (202) 872-6700

PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE:

TIMOTHY C. HESTER, ESQUIRE
 MICHELE J. WOODS, ESQUIRE
 Covington & Burling
 1201 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
 P.O. Box 7566
 Washington, D.C. 20044
 (202) 662-6000

DEVOTIONAL CLAIMANTS:

JOHN H. MIDLEN, JR., ESQUIRE
 Midlen & Guillot, Chartered
 3238 Prospect Street, N.W.
 Washington, D.C. 20007-3214
 (202) 333-1500

BARRY H. GOTTFRIED, ESQUIRE
 Fisher, Wayland, Cooper & Leader
 1255 23rd Street, N.W., Suite 800
 Washington, D.C. 20037
 (202) 659-3494

RICHARD M. CAMPANELLI, ESQUIRE
 Gammon & Grange
 8280 Greensboro Drive, 7th Floor
 McLean, Virginia 22102
 (703) 761-5000

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

C O N T E N T SWITNESSESEXAMINATION
DIR CROSS REDIR RECROSSProgram Suppliers

Paul Lindstrom

By Mr. Lane	--	--	--	--
By Mr. Garrett (Resumed)	--	244	--	--
By Mr. Stewart	--	301	--	--
By Mr. Hester	--	321	--	--
By Mr. Campanelli	--	402	--	--
By Mr. Lane	--	--	407	--

E X H I B I T SNUMBERFOR
IDENTIFICATION RECEIVEDJoint Sports

2-X	(Summary of HH-x-HH data)	248
3-X	(Confidential)	260
4-X	(List of Unique dates)	267
5-X	(List of viewing of WGN movies)	269

Public Television

1-X	(Nielsen reference supplement, pp 29-35)	353
2-X	(Excerpt from 1990 Phase I Programming Sweeps)	377

NAB

42-X	(List of stations in peoplemeter study)	307
------	--	-----

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

P R O C E E D I N G S

(10:15 a.m.)

CHAIRPERSON DAUB: We are on the record. We will continue the 1990 Cable Proceeding with Mr. Lindstrom from Nielsen Company as witness. Mr. Garrett, of Joint Sports, will continue his cross-examination.

Whereupon,

PAUL LINDSTROM

resumed the witness chair and, having been previously duly sworn, was examined and testified further as follows:

MR. LANE: Madam Chairman, at the conclusion of the hearing last night, you asked if we could come up with a compromise position concerning one of PBS' requests, and we have thought about it and are prepared to make the following offer -- that is, if PBS will give us a list of the counties in which the stations, the PBS stations, contained in the Nielsen meter sample, where those signals are carried are as distant stations, we will provide them with the number of People-meter households in those counties in aggregate, subject to a confidentiality agreement.

CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Is this concurred in prior to --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 MR. HESTER: This is the first I've heard
2 of the compromise, but I appreciate the offer. We'll
3 have to think about that. I don't know whether we
4 have the data to do it, but we will think about this.

5 MR. LANE: I would point out that in the
6 1989 proceeding, in the rebuttal, that PBS offered
7 exhibits of PBS stations in the distant counties where
8 they were carried.

9 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: We hope that you can
10 resolve this matter.

11 MR. LANE: And if I might, Mr. Lindstrom
12 has a statement related to a question raised by Mr.
13 Garrett that he'd like to make before we start the
14 cross-examination.

15 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Very good. Mr.
16 Lindstrom?

17 THE WITNESS: Yesterday, Mr. Garrett, in
18 his cross-examination, had asked questions about how
19 Syndex rules were handled for the diary and the
20 metered study, and had used the example of Cheers and
21 Abbott and Costello.

22 In the case of the diary study, in fact,
23 Syndex protection rules are followed. Cheers would
24 not be credited with viewing. It would be protected
25 viewing outside the market where they were blacked

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 out. They, in fact, couldn't be viewed, and the
2 substitute programming would not be treated as if it
3 were GN. It's actually treated as if it were cable-
4 originated programming. It is a separate programming
5 source, and so the viewing would not count against GN,
6 so that the Syndex rules are being followed and
7 credited correctly.

8 In doing this investigation, though, we
9 went a bit further on the meter and uncovered a
10 situation that we think will cause us to need to rerun
11 part of the data.

12 We had actually, in the course of putting
13 together the study, had taken into account the fact
14 that Syndex was in effect and became somewhat over
15 zealous in the way that we approached handling it.

16 We presently, within the metered system,
17 treat WGN and WOR in a slightly different fashion than
18 we do the rest of the stations within the country. In
19 this case, we actually have two separate programming
20 sources. We have the Local station which is WGN, and
21 we have a separate station code for the satellite-
22 delivered service which, again, in the case of the
23 Syndex protection, is what is being fed out to the
24 systems on a distant basis.

25 What we did when we ended up running the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 data was that we, in fact, only included the local GN
2 station, so that anyone who viewed the local GN
3 station outside of the distant parameters would get
4 the viewing credited. Any viewing that went to the
5 satellite-delivered service, in fact, would not be
6 credited as viewing to GN.

7 In this fashion, we didn't have to end up
8 worrying about the Syndex rules because our normal
9 protection procedures would cover it and, in fact,
10 with the Cheers example, would have been blacked out
11 where they should have been.

12 When the decision had been made when we had
13 been asked about how to handle this, as I said, we
14 wanted -- in a degree of over zealousness said, "Well,
15 of course, we should eliminate the satellite
16 programming". The net result, however, is that in
17 addition to eliminating substitution programming, we
18 eliminated viewing to those programs that were carried
19 simultaneously on GN and the satellite-fed service.

20 We have already put into motion the
21 rerunning of the data, and will be subtracting out the
22 protected programs and running information for the
23 non-protected. The net result, in all likelihood,
24 will end up being slight increases in the percentages
25 -- and it's hard to put a magnitude on it, but just in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 terms of the dimensioning -- slight increases in the
2 percentages for Syndicated programming and Sports, and
3 probably slight decreases on Local and PBS, the reason
4 being that clearly when the two stations in question
5 and the viewing to them, are going to be all to
6 programs that are not PBS and, in all likelihood, in
7 fact, not local. Therefore, the base on those numbers
8 will be increasing while the numerator will be staying
9 the same.

10 In the case of Syndicated programs and
11 Sports, both the numerator and the denominator will be
12 going up and, as I said, it will probably result in
13 slightly higher numbers for both.

14 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Thank you.

15 COMMISSIONER DAMICH: How long will it
16 take?

17 THE WITNESS: I should have an estimate
18 very shortly. We're expecting it will be somewhere
19 between a week and a half and two in order to have the
20 rerun data.

21 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Mr. Garrett?

22 MR. GARRETT: Mr. Lindstrom, I'm just a
23 little confused as to exactly what happened. Could
24 you just explain that again for WGN?

25 THE WITNESS: Okay. There is -- because,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 as we discussed, using the example that Mr. Garrett
2 drew up here, there are two separate feeds for WGN.
3 There are, in fact, two programming sources, one of
4 which is the Local station, one of which is the
5 programming that's delivered to the uplink to be fed
6 via satellite to systems around the country. Those
7 two programming sources, in some instances, in fact,
8 have different programs, as again was being pointed
9 out, in the case of Cheers, because it would get
10 protection. GN would substitute some other program
11 into its place, so you'd have two separate feeds.

12 In order to be able to properly credit
13 these types of situations when we produce ratings for
14 Syndicated programs, we need to be able to
15 differentiate between those programs that are aired on
16 the Local station versus those that are fed to the
17 satellite service.

18 As I said, in order to -- an issue had come
19 up where the question was raised -- should we include
20 just the local station while considering distant
21 viewing, or should we include the satellite delivery -
22 - our concentration had been on, in fact, the
23 instances where you had substituted programming and,
24 therefore, said, "Well, the satellite only programming
25 should, in fact, be eliminated". In the course of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 doing that, what we did was, in fact, eliminated the
2 station code essentially all viewing to the satellite-
3 delivered portion of GN and WOR.

4 And as I said, the consequence would be
5 programs that were different would not be credited
6 and, in fact, they should not be credited, however,
7 programming that was the same on both feeds should
8 have been credited to the distant viewing and, in
9 fact, were eliminated.

10 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Mr. Stewart?

11 MR. STEWART: Madam Chairman, I'm going to
12 strongly object to the offer or the introduction into
13 evidence of any new revised MPAA viewing study,
14 corrected because of an error that has been pointed
15 out in cross-examination, or discovered as a result of
16 cross-examination.

17 This very thing has happened in prior
18 proceedings and, in one case in most recent memory,
19 with respect to one of my witnesses. MPAA strongly
20 objected to my witness saying, "Well, we're doing it
21 in a different way from the way that we did it
22 originally", and we were precluded from presenting
23 what the results would have been if we had done it the
24 different way.

25 We exchanged direct cases in this case

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 under a very tight schedule in this case, in mid-
2 August. We, the parties, have spent resources and
3 time focusing on what has been submitted as evidence.

4 The idea that we now have a moving target
5 as part of the direct case, so we won't know even what
6 it is that MPAA is going to present to the Tribunal as
7 its direct case for a couple more weeks is just not
8 acceptable.

9 And I feel a little -- it's unfortunate
10 that I feel that I have to take this position because
11 we all want evidence that is correct -- that is, the
12 best possible evidence in this record -- but on the
13 other hand, this is a study that has been under
14 development for the better part of this year, I
15 believe, through Mr. Lindstrom, and to have it now
16 changed at this last minute with what Mr. Lindstrom
17 believes is going to be an increase in the percentage
18 viewing share to MPAA, to allow MPAA to substitute for
19 its direct case now is simply unfair and, to me,
20 unacceptable.

21 I will object in very strong terms to any
22 attempt to submit a revised Phase I viewing study
23 exhibit.

24 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Thank you for your
25 comments. Mr. Garrett?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 MR. GARRETT: Well, Madam Chairman,
2 although I guess I will be the beneficiary to some
3 degree of such a study, I would have to support NAB's
4 position on this.

5 We have a problem here, as Mr. Stewart
6 outlines, of a study that we got only bare-bones
7 information on to begin with. It's a metered study.
8 It's the first time they've put in a metered study.
9 And there is virtually no back-up included in the
10 direct case with it. And we have spent the last
11 couple of weeks trying to get that kind of information
12 that would allow us to proceed with cross-examination
13 of these witnesses.

14 When we've asked for certain types of data,
15 we've basically been deferred on it until the last
16 minute here. I don't know what we're going to do with
17 data like this that we get in another two weeks, or
18 three weeks. We simply are not going to have
19 sufficient time to prepare to deal with that kind of
20 information, given particularly the schedule that the
21 Tribunal has here. For those reasons, I would also
22 object to their revising a study at this late date
23 here.

24 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Would you like them to
25 withdraw the information he has just revealed?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 MR. GARRETT: No.

2 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Simply that MPAA not
3 resubmit information?

4 MR. GARRETT: Not a new, revised study here
5 that we will then have to go and cross-examine him on
6 again.

7 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Mr. Stewart?

8 MR. STEWART: Again, while I think we all
9 are interested in having correct data, I think it's
10 appropriate to have Mr. Lindstrom's testimony about a
11 mistake that was made in the methodology for the study
12 stay in the record. That's what cross-examination is
13 about. And now we have their direct case meter-based
14 viewing study in the record, and we know that there
15 was a mistake made in the way it was run. That is the
16 appropriate way to proceed with developing a record in
17 this case.

18 And we can put in rebuttal to that evidence
19 that's in the record, but MPAA ought not to be allowed
20 to resubmit other versions of the study that it chose
21 to put in as part of its direct case.

22 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Thank you, Mr. Stewart.
23 Any other comments from opposing parties?

24 MR. HESTER: For the record, we would join
25 in the comments of Mr. Stewart and Mr. Garrett. We do

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 think that the only orderly way for this to proceed is
2 for direct cases to be submitted on a date certain,
3 and parties to have the opportunity for cross-
4 examination as to the record submitted on that date
5 certain.

6 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Thank you. Mr. Lane, do
7 you have any comments?

8 MR. LANE: Yes. We are not going to
9 resubmit the entire study. The methodology is the
10 same. Virtually everything is the same. There are
11 only changes on two channels that are required. All
12 the other 180 channels, the results will not be
13 changed.

14 I think in redirect I would be able to
15 correct, if this was an error, to correct the number
16 as something pointed out in cross-examination, and
17 that's all that's going to be done here. It's going
18 to correct a numerical error -- it doesn't mean we are
19 doing an entire new study -- and I believe we would
20 have the right on redirect to do that. If the parties
21 want to have additional cross, we recognize that Mr.
22 Lindstrom would have to come back, and that's a price
23 we have to pay. We understand that.

24 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Thank you. You've heard
25 Mr. Lane's point, any objection? Mr. Stewart?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 MR. STEWART: The specific example I was
2 talking about in the 1989 proceeding was a witness of
3 mine who presented distance analyses, and Mr. Lane
4 brought out in cross-examination that he had treated
5 partially distant stations in a certain way. The
6 question to that witness on redirect was, "If you had
7 done it the other way, how would the numbers have come
8 out?" Mr. Lane objected, and his objection was
9 sustained. My witness was not allowed to correct --
10 was not allowed to present evidence about what the
11 numbers would have been if he had done it a different
12 way. That is precisely what Mr. Lane is suggestion he
13 should be able to do now on redirect, and I think the
14 rules should apply equally to both sides.

15 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Thank you. We will take
16 all your comments under advisement. We will take a
17 one-minute break.

18 (Off the record.)

19 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Back on the record.

20 The motion that was raised by Mr. Garrett
21 is denied, for the reason that this is assuming a
22 simple correction.

23 In the future, if any other parties come
24 out with elaborate corrections or such, that will be
25 denied. Are you having trouble understanding?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 MR. GARRETT: That last point wasn't clear.

2 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: It was Mr. Stewart's
3 motion to --

4 MR. STEWART: I, too, am having trouble
5 understanding.

6 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Your motion is denied.
7 We are granting Program Suppliers -- enabling them to
8 correct simple mistakes that they have found in the
9 course of trying to find some answers to Mr. Garrett's
10 inquiry. In other words, that Mr. Lane will be able
11 to correct any mistake that was made in that report.
12 However, in the future, any other surveys during the
13 cross or whatever, intends to improve or a major
14 correction is being made, that will be denied.

15 Am I correct?

16 COMMISSIONER DAMICH: Let me take a shot at
17 it.

18 The majority of the Tribunal, which is
19 Commissioner Daub and myself, have decided to deny the
20 motion because we believe that the revision is simple
21 and easily understandable and will not delay the
22 proceeding but, in the future, if there are changes
23 that are submitted by Program Suppliers that are
24 elaborate and complicated, then we will monitor those
25 closely. But in this particular instance, we feel

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 that there will not be great prejudice. And
2 Commissioner Goodman excepted.

3 MR. STEWART: I except your ruling. I
4 believe these will be very substantial prejudice. I
5 would ask, though, that in light of that ruling you
6 direct MPAA to deliver this correction within one
7 week, that MPAA be required to deliver all of the
8 underlying data, which we have asked for for now
9 several weeks, along with that correction so that we
10 can test that, and that Mr. Lindstrom be brought back
11 for further cross-examination on that revised study
12 because my expectation is that instead of the 10
13 million minutes that Mr. Garrett was talking about
14 yesterday, this minor correction basically involves
15 another 10 million minutes, or 5 million, or something
16 like that. That's the order of magnitude I believe
17 this error probably has produced.

18 I think it ought to be resubmitted on a
19 timely basis. We need the underlying data, and we
20 need to have him brought back for further cross-
21 examination before the end of September. I would ask
22 that you consider supplementing your decision with
23 those conditions.

24 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: I hope Mr. Lane
25 understood our decision to be simple corrections.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 MR. LANE: We did understand that, and we
2 did say that we would bring Mr. Lindstrom back.

3 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Commissioner?

4 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: Mr. Lane, to perhaps
5 simplify the motion by NAB, can you comply with his
6 request?

7 MR. LANE: If Mr. Lindstrom --

8 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: Let me rephrase that
9 before you answer that. Do you anticipate that your
10 action will comply with his request in terms of
11 timeliness?

12 MR. LANE: Mr. Lindstrom testified that it
13 couldn't be done for a week and a half or two weeks,
14 and Mr. Stewart's request is that it be done in a
15 week. If Mr. Lindstrom has just told you it can't be
16 done, I'm not going to turn around and say it can be.
17 I think that part can be done in a week. The second
18 part is the underlying data, and I've told you that
19 we're going to have a motion for reconsideration,
20 which we fully intend to file as quickly as we can,
21 saying that we should get that information, and that
22 still remains our position.

23 But to answer your question, I guess, yes,
24 we will get the information. My understanding from
25 Mr. Lindstrom is that it will take a week and a half

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 or two weeks. We will supply it as quickly as it's
2 available, and Mr. Lindstrom will be available for
3 cross.

4 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Thank you. Mr. Hester?

5 MR. HESTER: Not to belabor this, but I did
6 want to point out that this sort of error is precisely
7 why the parties ought to be able to see the results by
8 programs and by stations broken down, so that we have
9 the opportunity to identify this sort of error.

10 If Mr. Garrett hadn't pursued this line of
11 cross, it never would have been revealed to us. And
12 there's no way to know simply by looking at the
13 aggregated data, what other sorts of mistakes may
14 underlie this meter study. It reinforces the reason
15 why the parties ought to have information that
16 disaggregates the viewing data, and it shows why the
17 parties are not being given enough opportunity to
18 examine how this study was prepared.

19 I would ask, again, that it be made clear
20 today, right now, that the Program Suppliers should
21 proceed ahead to give us these underlying data by
22 program and by station, and that if there is going to
23 be a time lag in the preparation of that data, as Mr.
24 Lindstrom indicated, they should get going on it right
25 now.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 One of the concerns I have, in fact, is
2 that with this discussion of a motion for
3 reconsideration, time is being lost that could
4 otherwise be devoted to preparing the underlying data
5 that we need, and that we surely ought to get,
6 particularly now if they are going to go back and
7 rerun a number of these results that affect all the
8 categories.

9 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Thank you, Mr. Hester.

10 Mr. Lane --

11 MR. LANE: Could I just make a comment?

12 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Sure.

13 MR. LANE: First of all, the information
14 did come out on cross, so it clearly can be discovered
15 on cross without the underlying data.

16 Second, we do not have the underlying data.
17 We were able to perceive this from the information
18 that we supplied to the other parties. We do not have
19 any additional information about the meter study that
20 any of the parties do not have. We don't have that
21 information. And Mr. Lindstrom, Ms. Kessler, and
22 myself looked at the information that has been
23 supplied to the other parties, and were able to
24 determine largely what happened, and then it was
25 confirmed by Nielsen people in Dunedin this morning.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 So, I would suggest, first of all, it was
2 uncovered in cross, so it is possible to find these
3 types of errors in cross. Second, we were able to
4 verify it from information that's supplied to the
5 other parties. So, they have full information to
6 uncover data like this. And I don't want to go over
7 all the points that Mr. Lindstrom made yesterday about
8 why the additional information that they're requesting
9 should not be made available, but I incorporate those
10 into this statement.

11 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Thank you, Mr. Lane.

12 MR. GARRETT: Madam Chairman, may I just
13 have a clarification here as to the procedure is going
14 to be? Is there a date certain by which Mr. Lindstrom
15 has to produce this revised meter study?

16 COMMISSIONER DAMICH: Mr. Lindstrom, can
17 you give us a date certain?

18 THE WITNESS: I would feel comfortable in
19 saying two weeks and trying to get it as quickly as I
20 can. If we can get it within a week, we'll deliver it
21 within a week, but I would feel uncomfortable saying
22 that we could. Two weeks I think we can do for sure.

23 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: The 23rd?

24 MR. GARRETT: Then my next question is, how
25 much time will we be afforded in order to review the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 revised study, to make whatever additional document
2 requests that we need in order to prepare for cross-
3 examination of Mr. Lindstrom?

4 MR. LANE: Well, if I could just make a
5 statement about that: We have already committed to a
6 number of out-of-town witnesses for the hearing dates
7 from the 27th to the 30th. So, just as a matter of
8 comity to those witnesses who are largely out-of-town
9 witnesses, we would fill up at least those four days
10 with witnesses. So, I would suspect that Mr.
11 Lindstrom couldn't come back on the stand probably
12 until those witnesses were free, so that would be at
13 least an additional week. I don't know what your
14 schedule is beyond the end of this month -- unless the
15 parties want him to come back right away, but I assume
16 from Mr. Garrett's statement they don't. I'm just
17 saying, as a practical matter, it seems very unlikely
18 that he could, given the hearing schedule and our
19 other commitment to witnesses.

20 MR. GARRETT: Well, Madam Chairman, my
21 concern is I don't want to delay these hearings given
22 the scheduling concerns that we all understand here.
23 By the same token, I don't know what this revised
24 study is going to be, and what additional information
25 I'm going to require in order to effectively cross-

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 examine Mr. Lindstrom on this.

2 I don't want to have this study dumped on
3 my lap on day one, and then on day two have to be in
4 the hearing room here to cross-examine him about it,
5 without having the opportunity to make whatever
6 request for underlying documentation that I need. I
7 don't know how you balance those concerns. I mean,
8 it's those kinds of concerns that prompted my response
9 that I didn't think that he should be allowed to do
10 what it is that he's going to do.

11 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Well, Mr. Lane still
12 could make those corrections on redirect.

13 MR. GARRETT: Then he ought to be allowed
14 to go ahead and make him during his redirect this
15 afternoon. I'm not sure what information is
16 available. But I'm not going to reargue the motion
17 that you've already ruled on, I'm simply telling you
18 that it's these types of concerns here that are at the
19 heart of our objection to this kind of procedure here.

20 Let me also tell you that if he's going to
21 come back with a new study, then I would reserve the
22 right to defer the remainder of my cross-examination
23 until he does come back, and then to cross-examine him
24 entirely. I don't want to have to split up my cross-
25 examination.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: The ruling that we just
2 delivered earlier was on the basis that this was -- I
3 thought I made it very clear -- it was a simple
4 correction. In the event that Program Suppliers came
5 up with a whole new version, that we would reconsider,
6 and that being the case, two weeks is when he is
7 supposed to submit those numbers, which comes to be
8 September 23rd, and Mr. Lane has other out-of-town
9 witnesses, I would presume you would have a week or so
10 to examine those numbers and bring Mr. Lindstrom back
11 on the stand, should you decide to cross him further.

12 COMMISSIONER DAMICH: I'd like to make a
13 comment. First of all, the Tribunal has already ruled
14 that it will be necessary for you to fragment your
15 cross-examination if you wish to obtain the
16 information that you have requested. I know that that
17 is not an optimal situation, but I think given the
18 time frame we have to live with that.

19 I think that two weeks from today is, what,
20 September 23rd. If the study or the error is
21 corrected -- I wouldn't call it a revised study so
22 much as an error correction -- if the error correction
23 is completed by September 23rd, then what about
24 October 4th as the time for Mr. Lindstrom to take the
25 stand again on that issue?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 MR. GARRETT: Commissioner, I'd just say
2 that I've instructed our witnesses, Commissioner Stern
3 and Mr. Bortz, that they would be testifying beginning
4 on the 4th, or at least the 5th, depending on what the
5 Tribunal's preference was. If there's going to be
6 another date, I would suggest October 1st, which is,
7 I believe, that Friday, at the end of MPAA's case.

8 COMMISSIONER DAMICH: Is October 1st
9 agreeable?

10 MR. LANE: It is for me.

11 COMMISSIONER DAMICH: Okay, good, October
12 1st.

13 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Mr. Hester?

14 MR. HESTER: Let me renew my request that
15 the Tribunal make a decision now in relation to this
16 question of the underlying data, about results by
17 program and by station, so that we can have that as
18 well in advance of October 1st.

19 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: Weren't the parties
20 going to meet after the close of yesterday's hearing,
21 to discuss the possibility of compromising on their
22 positions?

23 MR. HESTER: Well, we didn't meet. I did
24 go back and scratch my head. I tried to scratch Mr.
25 Garrett's -- he was too friendly about that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 (Laughter.)

2 It seems to me that there isn't a realistic
3 alternative to having the information in a
4 disaggregated fashion by program and by station
5 because there's no way to see where the aggregated
6 numbers come from, unless you have a chance to examine
7 the underlying data from which those results were
8 ultimately computed.

9 What we are left with is essentially a
10 "black box" where we get a final number, but there's
11 no way to see where it was built up. And I did think
12 about a compromise, but I wasn't able to come up with
13 one.

14 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: Wouldn't it have
15 been helpful to, for example, look at a limited number
16 of stations, limited number of programs, in order to
17 determine the methodology used just in that microcosm?

18 MR. HESTER: Well, I think that it would be
19 helpful to see some sample stations, to see the
20 results by station, but it would also be helpful to
21 see the results by program and, for that purpose, you
22 would really want to see the results across all of the
23 stations as those results have been provided in the
24 diary study.

25 I would also presume -- you might want to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 put this to Mr. Lindstrom -- but I would presume that
2 it wouldn't change the burden much, if you're doing a
3 run on the whole thing as compared to a sample. But
4 the fundamental question is, should we get the
5 underlying information down to the program and station
6 level, and I think there's no way to evaluate whether
7 there are other errors. There's no way to evaluate
8 how this study may relate to the diary study that's
9 also been submitted, unless you have something that
10 goes behind the single sheet -- which is all we have
11 right now is a single sheet -- showing the results,
12 and clearly the results were not tabulated that way.

13 They are resident in the computer, and they
14 do exist. I would presume, in fact, the computer was
15 consulted this morning to verify the error that's been
16 identified, and I think the parties ought to have
17 that. But my concern is that if it remains unsettled
18 as to whether we're going to get that, ultimately the
19 data will come too late to be of any benefit to
20 anybody.

21 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: But Mr. Lindstrom
22 said that it would take -- didn't you say
23 approximately four and a half weeks to produce that
24 information?

25 THE WITNESS: I'm saying that that would be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 a guess. I'm not even completely sure. I would say
2 that, in fact -- just in comment to one of the things
3 that you said -- that there is, in fact, a substantial
4 difference between doing all stations and a limited
5 number of stations. Each station is kind of -- if you
6 think about it as a matrix, essentially your slices
7 are by station in terms of anything that's done, so
8 that the difference between doing one station and 180
9 is 180 times the size of the job.

10 Picking and choosing programs among whole
11 slews of stations, it's difficult to tell what the
12 impact of that is, but I would say certainly that, as
13 you suggested, that, in fact, some sort of microcosm
14 would be possible given the sample size limitations
15 that I've talked about.

16 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: I strongly encourage
17 you to an accommodation because what we seem to be
18 crashing toward is a situation where Nielsen will
19 simply be unable -- or at least claim it will be
20 unable to provide the information, at best, in four
21 and a half weeks, and also for an amount of money that
22 nobody may want to pay. That's at best. And my
23 prediction is that -- I think for all parties -- that
24 they would respond in one of two ways: You get it in
25 four and a half weeks for \$250,000, or they may simply

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 say, "We're not going to give it to you at all", in
2 which case the Tribunal may weight the evidence.

3 I don't know if that's what you want, but
4 that seems to be what we're headed towards if there's
5 not a compromise. I think that's the alternatives
6 that you're going to face.

7 MR. LANE: May I just make a comment? One
8 thing that I think we're going to point out in our
9 reconsideration motion, and I'll state it here, is
10 that there is a fundamental misunderstanding by Mr.
11 Hester and the parties that are requesting that
12 somehow the metered study is built up from the
13 individual program viewing data as the diary-based
14 study is built up from the individual program data.

15 In the diary study, as you know, when you
16 look at the individual programs, you add them all up
17 and you can go back and just subtract one program and
18 that's subtracted from the total.

19 The meter-based study is based on an
20 entirely different way of analyzing data. It is not
21 based on building blocks, as Mr. Lindstrom testified
22 repeatedly yesterday, trying to make that point.

23 So, there's a fundamental misunderstanding
24 on the parties' part that somehow these building
25 blocks are the same in the two studies. They are not

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 the same types of study and, therefore, they are
2 calculated in different ways, and the information that
3 is being requested is not the same information. It's
4 not used the same way. It wouldn't give you the same
5 results. As Mr. Lindstrom testified, it just wouldn't
6 show you anything.

7 COMMISSIONER DAMICH: Let me ask, Mr.
8 Lindstrom, if the kind of error that you have
9 discovered, would have been discoverable by Joint
10 Sports Claimants if they had had this information of
11 station and program?

12 THE WITNESS: It would have been
13 discoverable based on simply the listing of programs
14 that went into each bucket, which is what we said is
15 kind of the fundamental building block, so that when
16 you take it a step further and say, well, if you had
17 that information and also amended viewing, too, would
18 it have been able to find? Yes, of course, but it
19 would have been able to be found without the viewing
20 data as well.

21 MR. LANE: And that, Commissioner Damich,
22 is the information that we looked at, which has been
23 provided to the parties, which is a list of all the
24 programs on each of the metered stations and the
25 categories to which it was put.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 COMMISSIONER DAMICH: Is that correct, Mr.
2 Hester?

3 MR. HESTER: We received this printout last
4 night -- that's right, we did receive it last night,
5 after the first day of cross-examination, but we did
6 receive it last night.

7 Let me just respond to Mr. Lane's comment
8 about whether we're misunderstanding or
9 misapprehending this study. I admit I'm not a
10 statistician myself, but what we're asking for are the
11 underlying observations from which the study results
12 are derived.

13 These are observations and they are
14 disaggregated observations that lead up to the final
15 results, and those are the field observations from
16 which they built their study. And the ability to look
17 not only at program categories, but how much time is
18 assigned to different programs or to different
19 stations is very important to seeing how they
20 ultimately got to their final numbers.

21 Now, the suggestion of a compromise on the
22 number of stations and the number of programs would
23 probably be acceptable to us, PBS, anyway -- I can't
24 speak on behalf of others who have also asked for this
25 -- but if there is a meaningful slice that can be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 generated by the 23rd of September along with this
2 revision or correction to the study, I would submit
3 the Tribunal should order that to be done, and that
4 it's really up to MPAA and Nielsen to give us as much
5 information as is reasonable in that time frame, and
6 that it still ought to go to the weight as to whether
7 they've given enough documentation of their study, but
8 I would ask the Tribunal to direct MPAA to give us as
9 much of the underlying documentation as is feasible by
10 this date of September 23. I think that's a fair
11 compromise, without my trying to come up in advance
12 with some parameters that may or may not be reasonable
13 or that may be less than could reasonably be done
14 within these two weeks. And that's what I would
15 request be done.

16 MR. LANE: Madam Chairman, I would just
17 make two comments. First of all, Mr. Hester already
18 has the time information, which is in the same
19 printout that he has. So, he already has what he
20 considered and he stated was a major piece of
21 information. He has the time for each program, each
22 station, by categories, in the same printout. He
23 already has that.

24 The second comment I would make is that we
25 are not prepared to go and undertake some sort of a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 study that no one else has agreed to. And we'll do
2 the best -- go ahead and do the best you can until
3 September 23rd, and then whatever you come in with you
4 can be sure that all the other parties will say it's
5 incorrect, it's not enough. And I mean that because
6 it's happened repeatedly.

7 And if you're going to order us to do
8 something, it's going to only be by agreement of all
9 the parties before we undertake it. I can tell you
10 that for certain right now.

11 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: We, of course, have
12 already ordered you to do something.

13 MR. LANE: I understand that, but I would
14 point out, first of all, that I did not respond to the
15 PBS motion, so you've never seen an opposition from
16 me. And I've also pointed out that I'm filing a
17 motion for reconsideration. So, I would hope that you
18 would take that into account when you consider my
19 reconsideration motion.

20 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Mr. Garrett?

21 MR. GARRETT: Madam Chairman, unless the
22 Tribunal has further questions, may I proceed with my
23 cross-examination?

24 COMMISSIONER DAMICH: I think we should
25 decide when we're going to decide, though, right? I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 think we decided in yesterday's proceeding that Mr.
2 Lane would make his motion for reconsideration
3 tomorrow. Is that everyone's recollection?

4 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: I'm not sure we
5 could decide when he would make his motion. I think
6 we decided that we wanted to consider the motion for
7 reconsideration that he already made, actually hold
8 that in abeyance until the parties reported back to us
9 their progress with accommodating --

10 COMMISSIONER DAMICH: Well, then he might
11 file a motion for reconsideration.

12 MR. LANE: As you recall, PBS made a two-
13 part motion, and the first part of the two-part motion
14 we had answered the last question you asked if there
15 was a compromise position. We have suggested one this
16 morning.

17 On the second part of the PBS motion is
18 really what my reconsideration will largely address.

19 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: I guess I could just
20 speak out loud what I would like to see. I'd like to
21 give the parties another crack at talking about
22 whether they could accommodate this station/program
23 request on a limited strata, on a microcosm, that
24 might be satisfactory to both the parties and
25 something which MPAA could accommodate. I tend to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 agree with Mr. Lane that we need to make it specific
2 to measure the performances, that Nielsen knows what
3 it needs to do.

4 If they can report on that when we come
5 back from lunch, I think at that point I'd like to
6 take a brief break and, I guess, invite Mr. Lane to
7 make his motion for reconsideration and he can either
8 make it or not make it. If he chooses not to make it,
9 at least we can rule on the motion that he has made.
10 If he does make his motion on the second issue and
11 request two motions to resolve, he can do that
12 immediately after coming back from lunch.

13 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Mr. Hester has expressed
14 his own question. I'd like to pose a question to the
15 rest of the opposing parties, if what he has suggested
16 is satisfactory to you all, with regard to the date of
17 the 23rd to have -- Mr. Hester, you had two things?

18 MR. HESTER: Right. My suggestion would be
19 that we wait -- I'll try to consult with my cohorts at
20 lunchtime, and we'll try to see if those who have
21 requested the underlying data are agreeable to some
22 sort of sample of programs, sample of stations, and
23 then we'll report to you after the lunch break. Is
24 that all right?

25 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: That will be fine.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 Mr. Garrett, would you please continue
2 crossing Mr. Lindstrom?

3 MR. GARRETT: Thank you, Madam Chairman.
4 I don't want to appear over-eager to do this, but it's
5 obvious I don't need any documentation in order to
6 cross-examine Mr. Lindstrom. If I had this
7 documentation, I'd probably mess it up.

8 (Laughter.)

9 **CROSS-EXAMINATION** (Resumed)

10 BY MR. GARRETT:

11 Q Mr. Lindstrom, let me just understand here,
12 the error that you've talked about here is one that
13 affects stations WWOR and WGN, is that correct?

14 A That's correct.

15 Q Is it fair to say that WWOR and WGN were
16 two of the three most widely carried distant signals
17 in 1990?

18 A Yes, it is.

19 Q And would it also be fair to say that those
20 two signals alone accounted for approximately 20
21 percent of the viewing in your diary-based study?

22 A I don't know what the percentages are off-
23 hand, but it doesn't sound unreasonable.

24 Q And we would be able to calculate that for
25 certain by looking at MEK-8 in this proceeding, is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 that correct?

2 A That's correct. I would say -- I mean, one
3 qualifier on that is that the base on the diary study
4 is limited to stations which, in fact, had greater
5 than 80,000 distant subscribers, distant cable
6 subscribers, as opposed to a sample frame of all
7 stations with distant carriage, so that any
8 percentages coming off from there would be higher than
9 what, in fact, the percentages would be based upon the
10 metered data. It would give you an approximation.

11 Q Twenty percent would be a fair
12 approximation of the amount of viewing to WGN and
13 WTBS?

14 MR. LANE: No, OR.

15 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: Your counsel is
16 correct.

17 THE WITNESS: Without seeing the data in
18 front of me, I couldn't say for sure, but it sounds
19 like it is probably a reasonable approximation.

20 BY MR. GARRETT:

21 Q And the error that you described here is
22 one that certain of the programming on WGN and WWOR is
23 not thrown into any "buckets", is that right?

24 A That what we did was we only looked at
25 viewing to the Local station and not to what we call

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 WGN cable, which is a satellite-fed service.

2 Q Mr. Lindstrom, my understanding is that
3 there were no FCC Syndex rules in effect in 1989, is
4 that your understanding as well?

5 A From what we talked about yesterday, yes.

6 Q Therefore, the FCC Syndex rules would not
7 have had any effect on the 1989 diary-based viewing
8 study that Nielsen did for MPAA, is that correct?

9 A That would be correct.

10 Q My understanding also, Mr. Lindstrom, is
11 that the FCC Syndex rules required cable operators to
12 black out Syndicated programs and movies on distant
13 signals under certain circumstances. Is that your
14 understanding?

15 A That's correct.

16 Q And if a local broadcaster had exclusive
17 rights to a movie or a series, that broadcaster could
18 request the cable system to black out that movie or
19 series on the distant signal, is that correct?

20 A That is correct.

21 Q Now, in response to the FCC rules, we had
22 two resale carriers who blacked out the programming --
23 certain of the Syndicated programming on WGN and WWOR,
24 correct?

25 A That is correct.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 Q And in place of that programming, they
2 substituted other programming which was then delivered
3 to cable subscribers, correct?

4 A That is correct.

5 Q And the problem that we've discussed here
6 is one that arises from that substitution, correct?

7 A That is correct.

8 Q Now, do you know how many, or can you
9 identify for us the particular substitute programs
10 that were delivered to cable subscribers on WWOR and
11 WGN?

12 A Could I now, or is it possible to do?

13 Q Well, I assume you can't do it now, is that
14 correct?

15 A That is correct.

16 Q But you could identify all the substitute
17 programs?

18 A That is correct.

19 Q And how long would it take you to do that?

20 A That is part of the process we will have to
21 do in the revamping of the data for the metered study.

22 Q So, when you provide us with this revamped
23 study, you could provide us with a list of that
24 substitute programming, correct?

25 A That is correct, we would provide you with

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 a list that would identify which programs were
2 substitute programming and, therefore, deleted.

3 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: Madam Chairman, may
4 I request that the Tribunal direct Mr. Lindstrom to
5 provide such a list at that time?

6 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Mr. Lindstrom, will you
7 provide such a list to the opposing parties?

8 THE WITNESS: Yes, we will.

9 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: Madam Chairman, at
10 this point, I would like to question Mr. Lindstrom
11 concerning certain of the data that they have provided
12 us and that are subject to the confidentiality
13 agreement that I had discussed yesterday.

14 So, I believe at this point forward in the
15 transcript, unless Mr. Lindstrom later says otherwise,
16 the material needs to be treated as confidential and
17 kept under seal.

18 (Discussion off the record.)

19 MR. GARRETT: Madam Chairman, at this point
20 I would like to have marked a document as Sports
21 Exhibit 2-X.

22 (Whereupon, the document
23 was marked for
24 identification as Exh.

25 No. JCS 2-X)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 BY MR. GARRETT:

2 Q Mr. Lindstrom, let me ask you to take a
3 look at Sports Exhibit 2-X, and could you identify it
4 for the record, please?

5 A This is a summary that was produced by our
6 people in Florida, of the household-by-household data
7 that was supplied to Joint Sports as a result of a
8 compromise that had been worked out earlier on request
9 for home-by-home data.

10 Q The first page of Sports Exhibit 2-X
11 consists of a letter from Jean Watson at Nielsen, to
12 my colleague Mr. Portnoy, and it's dated July 23,
13 1993, is that correct?

14 A That is correct.

15 Q And could you identify for the record who
16 Ms. Watson is, please?

17 A Jean Watson is the person in our production
18 offices in Florida, who is responsible for
19 coordinating the production of the MPAA study that is
20 submitted for the CRT.

21 Q And this letter also shows that P.B.
22 Lindstrom was copied, correct?

23 A That's correct.

24 Q And so you did receive a copy of this
25 letter on or around July 23, 1993?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 A Yes, I did.

2 Q Now, the letter describes the information
3 that Nielsen produced to the Joint Sports Claimants in
4 general terms, correct?

5 A That is correct.

6 Q And that information consisted of certain
7 hard copy pages which follow, as well as certain
8 diskettes, correct?

9 A That is correct.

10 Q Mr. Lindstrom, let me just ask you to turn
11 to -- well, let me ask you this as a preliminary
12 matter. Is it necessary to treat all of the
13 information on Sports Exhibit 2-X as confidential?

14 A No.

15 MR. GARRETT: Madam Chairman, if that's the
16 case, then perhaps we don't need to have this portion
17 of the transcript marked as confidential nor do we
18 need to give confidential treatment to Sports Exhibit
19 2-X. And, Mr. Lindstrom, if, at anytime during the
20 course of my questioning, you feel that we are getting
21 into an area that requires the operation of the
22 confidentiality agreement, would you advise the
23 Tribunal?

24 A Yes, I will.

25 Q Mr. Lindstrom, let me ask you to turn to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 the May 1990 data, that's three pages from the back.
2 Do you have that before you?

3 A Yes, I do.

4 Q Let me tell you my understanding of each of
5 the pieces of information on this page here, Mr.
6 Lindstrom, and you tell me if my understanding is
7 correct, okay?

8 A Yes.

9 Q In the first column under Program Viewed,
10 it identifies the particular program for which we
11 sought data, correct?

12 A That is correct.

13 Q And in this particular case here, in the
14 first column, the first entry refers to Cubs Baseball
15 Daytime?

16 A That is correct.

17 Q In the second column, we see the heading
18 Total Households, is that correct?

19 A That is correct.

20 Q And my understanding is that refers to the
21 total number of diary households that reported viewing
22 of any sort to Cubs Baseball Daytime, during May 1990,
23 is that correct?

24 A That is correct.

25 Q One would refer to that as a Cume number,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 or could one refer to that as a Cume number?

2 A I'd probably refer to it as a gross number.
3 Cume has a very specific type of definition.

4 Q How would this be different from a Cume?

5 A The diary is a seven-day measurement tool
6 and, during the course of any given sweep, which lasts
7 for a month-long period -- in this case, May of 1990 -
8 - there are four independent samples.

9 The Cume figure generally is an
10 identification of the total audience or the total
11 number of people who would have watched some portion
12 of a game, very frequently looked at on an average
13 week basis.

14 In this case, if you were to try and
15 identify the approximate Cume audience, or total
16 number of people who saw something, you would really
17 have to divide this number by 4, since you have four
18 separate one-week samples and, in that way, could
19 approximate a number. So, this is really saying that
20 this is the total number of homes that we found within
21 the four independent measurements that occurred during
22 May.

23 So, as I said, a Cume tends to mean
24 specifically something with the audience. This is, I
25 guess, a gross sample size, would be the best way to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 refer to it.

2 Q Would one say that if we divided the 1593
3 by 4, you'd get something like 450 households, would
4 that number be a Cume?

5 A Reasonable approximation of one.

6 MR. LANE: It's less than 450 households.

7 MR. GARRETT: Where is Mr. Stewart when I
8 need him?

9 MR. STEWART: You need my calculator.

10 (Laughter.)

11 MR. GARRETT: I know, I was just trying to
12 get those bigger numbers for the Cubs, that's all.

13 BY MR. GARRETT:

14 Q But what it shows, though, is that there
15 were 1,593 different households that reported in at
16 least a quarterhour of viewing to Cubs Baseball
17 Daytime during May 1990, correct?

18 A That is correct.

19 Q And the next column over shows the number
20 of Diary Households during the four sweep periods in
21 May 1990 that reported viewing to Cubs Baseball
22 Daytime during the average quarterhour?

23 A That is correct. And, again, just to make
24 sure that it was clear, that that is the number of
25 sample homes, it's not a projected value. It's saying

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 we found 185 households in our sample viewing during
2 the average quarterhour for Cubs Day Baseball.

3 Q And if we go all the way over to the final
4 column entitled Average Proj -- I assume that stands
5 for Average Projection?

6 A That is correct.

7 Q And my understanding is that you are
8 projecting that those 185 households would have
9 translated into 473,739 households that viewed Cubs
10 Baseball Daytime during the average quarterhour?

11 A That is correct.

12 Q Now, if I go all the way down to the final
13 line item, we see entitled WKRP in CINN, do you see
14 that?

15 A Yes, I do.

16 Q And that refers to the program WKRP in
17 Cincinnati, correct?

18 A Yes, it does.

19 Q And I see under Total Households that there
20 is a zero, correct?

21 A That is correct.

22 Q That means that any viewing of WKRP in
23 Cincinnati was not included in the Nielsen diary-based
24 study, correct?

25 A That means that -- I'm trying to figure out

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 how to phrase it in the right way because I think it's
2 important -- that that is a reflection of the fact
3 that those stations received protection and,
4 therefore, were not credited with viewing.

5 Q You said "stations", you mean programs?

6 A Programs.

7 Q And the same would be true for Cheers,
8 which is on the penultimate line, correct?

9 A That is correct.

10 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: Madam Chairman, at
11 this point, I'd like to have this marked as Sports
12 Exhibit 3-X.

13 THE WITNESS: This would be the material
14 that would be confidential.

15 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: So, from this point
16 forward, we should treat any testimony of Mr.
17 Lindstrom as well as Sports Exhibit 3-X as
18 confidential.

19 COMMISSIONER DAMICH: Phyllis, would you
20 treat it as such.

21 (Whereupon, examination of the witness
22 continued and is transcribed under confidential cover
23 at page 256.)
24
25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 (Whereupon, examination of the witness
2 resumed.)

3 MR. GARRETT: Madam Chairman, at this point
4 I'd like to have marked a document as Sports Exhibit
5 4-X.

6 (Whereupon, the document
7 was marked for
8 identification as Exh.
9 No. JCS 4-X)

10 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: Is this a
11 confidential document?

12 MR. GARRETT: Let me just explain to the
13 witness -- what I have done here is simply have our
14 computer people extract from the diskette that we
15 received from Nielsen the number of unique dates on
16 which the diskette reported viewing in households to
17 WGN's Prime Movie. That, I don't think, would be
18 considered confidential.

19 THE WITNESS: No, that would not be
20 confidential. The question will come how much Mr.
21 Garrett will be cross-referencing the home-by-home
22 information. So, whenever we get into the home-by-
23 home data is the confidential portion of the
24 information.

25 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: So that we are

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 treating -- and hopefully we are -- that we're
2 treating exhibits in a confidential pile -- as you
3 were saying, in a bucket -- and a non-confidential
4 bucket.

5 THE WITNESS: Right, this can go in the
6 non-confidential bucket.

7 MR. GARRETT: So, I guess we're back now in
8 the transcript to the portion where we don't have to
9 treat as confidential because my questions do not
10 involve home-by-home information. If, at anytime, you
11 feel uncomfortable and want to go back to the secret
12 stage, let me know.

13 BY MR. GARRETT:

14 Q Mr. Lindstrom, let me give you the complete
15 printouts of the information that you provided us and
16 from which I extracted the information on Sports
17 Exhibit 4-X. At any point in my cross-examination you
18 feel it's necessary to refer to that, please feel free
19 to do so.

20 A I'd have a tough time finding what I need
21 to in that.

22 Q Let me just ask you to refer to the one
23 pile for February, do you have that before you?

24 A Okay.

25 Q Mr. Lindstrom, could you just confirm for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 me that your data --

2 A Again, if the reference is to it --

3 Q I'm not going to ask anything about the
4 individual home-by-home information, I just want you
5 to confirm for the record here that, in fact, your
6 data does show that there were households that
7 reported viewing to the WGN Prime Movie on each of the
8 dates listed here on the first page of Sports Exhibit
9 4-X.

10 A (Perusing document.) Yes, there are
11 Viewing Households for each of those dates.

12 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: At this point, I'd
13 like to have marked a document as Sports Exhibit 5-X.

14 (Whereupon, the document
15 was marked for
16 identification as Exh.
17 No. JCS 5-X)

18 BY MR. GARRETT:

19 Q Mr. Lindstrom, I will represent for the
20 record that this reflects certain data that we were
21 able to obtain a week ago from Cable Data Corporation.
22 You are familiar with Cable Data Corporation, are you
23 not?

24 A Yes, I am.

25 Q And Cable Data Corporation is the entity

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 that you provide the viewing data to for purposes of
2 the MPAA viewing study, is that correct?

3 A That is correct.

4 Q The Cable Data Corporation takes the data
5 that you have provided and merges that with other
6 information that they have, to produce the study that
7 has been submitted to the Tribunal by the MPAA,
8 correct?

9 A That is correct.

10 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: Excuse me -- I
11 assume this is also non-confidential. Should we just
12 assume that all of these documents are non-
13 confidential unless Mr. Lindstrom tells us otherwise?

14 THE WITNESS: Yes, that will be fine.

15 MR. GARRETT: The Tribunal will note that
16 when Mr. Larson ran Sports Exhibit 5-X. He identified
17 joint copyright owners as Garrett, Kessler, Lane and
18 Larson. So, Dennis, I think you're entitled to an
19 accounting for whatever profits I derive from this
20 exhibit here.

21 (Laughter.)

22 BY MR. GARRETT:

23 Q Now, as Mr. Larson has explained this
24 exhibit to me, Mr. Lindstrom, we have for WGN a
25 listing of all the movies for which viewing was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 credited in the MPAA/Nielsen diary-based viewing
2 study. Do you understand the different columns of
3 information in Sports Exhibit 5-X?

4 A I believe so.

5 Q Now, if I take a look, for example, on
6 February 1, it shows at time 0030, WGN broadcast the
7 Ghost Goes Wild for 60 minutes, correct?

8 A That would be the way I would read it, yes.

9 Q And that there were no households that then
10 reported any viewing, or else the households that
11 reported viewing were excluded from the MPAA study
12 because of the Syndex concerns we discussed earlier,
13 correct?

14 A I would assume so, yes.

15 Q Mr. Lindstrom, I don't find a listing to
16 any WGN Prime Movie in Mr. Larson's listing for
17 February 1, 1990 during prime time, do you?

18 A I do not see one here, no.

19 Q But the data you provided me indicates that
20 there were, in fact, a number of households that
21 viewed --

22 A That is correct.

23 Q I'm sorry -- viewed the Prime Time Movie on
24 WGN during February 1, 1990, correct?

25 A That is correct.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 Q Can you explain to me why the data that you
2 have provided me does not correspond to the data that
3 Cable Data Corporation has provided me with respect to
4 the February 1 Prime Time Movie on WGN?

5 A I have no idea what Cable Data did. I
6 couldn't begin to answer that question.

7 Q Cable Data Corporation should have reported
8 viewing to the Prime Time Movie on WGN, should it not?

9 A Again, without knowing what rules they used
10 in order to compile that list, I really couldn't say.
11 I would say that there appears to be a Prime Time
12 Movie that was, in fact, on on WGN.

13 Q And that should have been picked in the
14 MPAA viewing study, correct?

15 A That is correct.

16 Q But it does not appear that it was picked
17 up in the MPAA viewing study, is that correct?

18 A I have no idea exactly what this list is.

19 Q Mr. Lindstrom, let me just go to the second
20 entry on Sports Exhibit 4-X. You see that shows that
21 you also provided me with data indicating that Prime
22 Time Movie was viewed on February 2, 1990, in a
23 certain number of diary households?

24 A That is correct.

25 Q And, in fact, you can confirm that by

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 looking at that stack of papers that I previously
2 handed you?

3 A That is correct.

4 Q If I go to Sports Exhibit 5-X for February
5 2, 1990, I do, in fact, see a reference to a movie
6 shown in Prime Time beginning at 1900 hours, or 7:00
7 p.m., correct?

8 A That is correct.

9 Q And if I go all the way over to the final
10 column, I see a zero there, correct?

11 A That is correct.

12 Q But the data that you provided me shows
13 that there was, in fact, viewing to that movie, does
14 it not?

15 A That is correct.

16 Q Can you explain why the data you provided
17 me shows viewing to that movie and the data I received
18 from Mr. Larson does not show any viewing?

19 A No, I can't. Once again, I do not know.

20 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Mr. Garrett, may I
21 interrupt for a minute and ask you, do we have the
22 same information he has?

23 MR. GARRETT: This is all taken from
24 information that -- let me make this precise here.
25 Everything on Sports Exhibit 5-X is precisely what I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 received from Cable Data Corporation, Mr. Larson.
2 Cable Data Corporation represented that they received
3 all of that information from Nielsen and Mr. Larson.

4 The data that I received here, as we will
5 go through this, simply does not correspond. Things
6 that he tells me and the data he provided do not
7 square with the things that Mr. Larson has told me.
8 It's been very difficult for me to try to figure out
9 exactly what's happening with this study and to pursue
10 an appropriate line of cross-examination.

11 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Thank you, I appreciate
12 it.

13 MR. GARRETT: And I'm simply trying to find
14 out why there is this discrepancy, why there is this
15 difference.

16 BY MR. GARRETT:

17 Q Now, according to the data you provided me,
18 Mr. Lindstrom, there were viewing in households on
19 February 9, 1990, of the WGN Prime Movie, correct?

20 A That is correct.

21 Q And if I go to Sports Exhibit 5-X and I
22 look at February 9, 1990, at Prime Time, 1900 hours,
23 I see, in fact, that there was a movie?

24 A That's correct.

25 Q And reports viewing under the MPAA/Nielsen

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 study, correct?

2 A Could you repeat that question, please?

3 Q Sports Exhibit 5-X, the Cable Data
4 Corporation printout, does, in fact, show viewing to
5 the Prime Time Movie on WGN on February 9, 1990?

6 A That is correct.

7 Q Now, you also have given me information to
8 indicate that there was viewing of the movie, WGN
9 Prime Time Movie on February 12, 1990, do you see
10 that?

11 A Yes, I do.

12 Q And is there any corresponding indication
13 of such viewing on February 12, 1990, on Sports
14 Exhibit 5-X, the Cable Data Corporation printout?

15 A No, there is not, but I would -- I think
16 it's important to note two things. As I said, I have
17 not seen this material before and, without knowing
18 what was done by Cable Data, it's difficult to say
19 whether it's a function of a program name situation in
20 terms of what was, in fact, printed out, and why,
21 therefore, some things are not on here. It's just, as
22 I said, impossible to say, in fact.

23 COMMISSIONER DAMICH: Mr. Garrett, what was
24 that last reference, the date of that last program?

25 MR. GARRETT: February 12, 1990.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: Could I ask a brief
2 question because I'm getting confused on the time.
3 Mr. Lindstrom, in JSC 3-X there are quarterhour days.
4 In JSC 5-X there are specific times. Under 5-X, I
5 take it the times that are listed are the times that
6 these programs were broadcast on WGN, so that they're
7 going to be Chicago local time, is that right?

8 THE WITNESS: Again, I would assume so. I
9 am not in a spot of being able to answer for Larson,
10 but that would be the way that I would interpret this,
11 that it is, in fact, military and local time.

12 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: Then direct your
13 attention to JSC 3-X, if we can decode the
14 quarterhours, if Wabash County reports that it was in
15 the 53rd quarterhour, is that referring to Wabash
16 County local time, or WGN local time?

17 THE WITNESS: WGN local time. Everything
18 is time-adjusted to local time for the station.

19 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: Thank you.

20 THE WITNESS: That's a good question.

21 MR. LANE: Madam Chairman, I assume that
22 Sports will present a witness that will sponsor
23 Exhibit 5-X because it is clear now that Mr. Lindstrom
24 knows nothing about this exhibit. So, under the
25 rules, that would be required.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: You're referring to Mr.
2 Larson?

3 MR. LANE: I'm not referring to anybody,
4 I'm referring to the fact that this witness cannot
5 support this exhibit, therefore, under the Tribunal's
6 rules, Sports will have to present a witness to
7 support it.

8 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Mr. Garrett?

9 MR. GARRETT: I have a more fundamental
10 concern here, Madam Chairman. Under the procedures
11 that have been established, that Messrs. Lane and
12 Nielsen and Larson insisted on, any kind of data that
13 we want concerning the Nielsen/MPAA viewing study, we
14 had to go through their consultants to get it. We had
15 to go through Mr. Lindstrom to get these kinds of data
16 on what he shows in the diaries, and we had to go
17 through Cable Data Corporation. We couldn't just
18 simply take a database and give it to one of our
19 consultants and say run it and tell us what we want to
20 know here.

21 The people that I have to rely upon here in
22 order to prepare for my cross-examination in this case
23 are, ironically enough and oddly enough for a
24 proceeding of this nature, their own consultants.

25 Now, I can bring Mr. Larson in if I want to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 introduce this in rebuttal here but, frankly, I just
2 want to know what's happening here. I called Mr.
3 Lindstrom about ten days ago, as I think I've reported
4 in one of my filings here, and asked for some
5 additional information to try to help me figure out
6 what the problem was so that we could straighten it
7 out here.

8 Now, I simply want to be able to track the
9 data as it went from the diary into his computer,
10 through the Cable Data Corporation here, and that's
11 it, so that we can analyze that kind of data.

12 And after spending substantial amounts of
13 time and my client's money and effort, I realize the
14 stuff just doesn't jibe. I don't know what's
15 happening here. I'm not saying that everything he's
16 given to Cable Data Corporation is wrong, and
17 everything Cable Data Corporation gave me is wrong, or
18 there isn't some explanation here. The problem is
19 that by the procedure that's been established and by
20 the fact that we haven't gotten these documents and
21 the data in a timely fashion as we've outlined here,
22 I don't have the answers and I've got to do this now.

23 I don't know who else to ask these
24 questions of. It's his data that underlies all of
25 this. I just want to know what the explanation is,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 and maybe he can tell us and maybe he can't. Maybe
2 I've got to wait another two weeks before I can find
3 out what the explanation is.

4 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Mr. Lane?

5 MR. LANE: Madam Chairman, if I could, Mr.
6 Lindstrom has been able to testify about every
7 document in approximately a six-inch stack of papers
8 that Mr. Garrett has given him from the Nielsen
9 Company. There's been no question and no effort to do
10 anything -- but as Mr. Garrett pointed out, this is a
11 document from Larson, and Mr. Lindstrom does not work
12 for Cable Data Corporation. He doesn't know the
13 procedures. I don't know what the procedures are for
14 this.

15 I don't know what Mr. Garrett asked Mr.
16 Larson, what Mr. Larson ran. There's just no way Mr.
17 Lindstrom can answer that. On the things that Mr.
18 Lindstrom's company provided to Sports, every answer
19 has been given because Mr. Lindstrom knows what's
20 going on. This is just data from someone else, and
21 Mr. Lindstrom can't address it. So, somebody has to
22 address it, and it's Sports' exhibit, and they should
23 put on a witness to do that.

24 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: Let me just ask Mr.
25 Garrett and maybe this will solve it. Is JSC 5-X

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 being introduced to substantiate its data, or is it
2 being introduced to provide a reference point for your
3 questions?

4 MR. GARRETT: Well, it's certainly
5 introduced for the latter purpose at this time,
6 Commissioner. My understanding of the Commission's
7 rules is that I'm entitled to question Mr. Lindstrom
8 about this particular document for impeachment
9 purposes. And if, on the other hand, I decide that I
10 want to introduce this evidence for the substance of
11 what's in the document, that I would then have to
12 bring it back in rebuttal. Technically, I think
13 that's the way the rules read here.

14 Again, my concern here is -- I mean, I can
15 go through every single one of these items that he's
16 given me here and say they don't match up, but I don't
17 want to take the Tribunal's time -- that's not
18 entirely correct, there are some that do match up, as
19 he's already pointed to. There are some, but the vast
20 majority do not. I am getting different information
21 from one of MPAA's consultants than I am getting from
22 the other consultant, and my understanding is that all
23 of this should correspond and track, so that I could
24 then get to the next stage and start doing the kind of
25 analyses that I wanted to do in preparation for this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 cross-examination, and I haven't been able to do it.

2 Now, again, if we want to bring in Mr.
3 Larson -- in fact, I asked Mr. Larson if he would come
4 to the hearing today so that he could answer any
5 questions that the Tribunal might have and so that we
6 could clear this up right now. Mr. Larson was
7 unavailable for the day, out of the office. I asked
8 if he would come to my office, he said he would.

9 I'm not saying that everything here is
10 wrong. I just can't check anything given the
11 conflicting kind of data that I've been getting, and
12 getting all that late besides.

13 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Thank you, Mr. Garrett.
14 Mr. Lane, you can appreciate the parties' frustration
15 at this point. Let me ask you --

16 MR. LANE: Well, Madam Chairman, I can't
17 appreciate the frustration that Mr. Garrett is trying
18 to express because he is putting together two pieces
19 of information. He has not shown that anything that
20 Nielsen did was wrong. What he's shown are incorrect,
21 or whatever he wants to term it, the inconsistency
22 could be due to a million reasons that Mr. Lindstrom
23 nor I nor Mr. Garrett knows, that Mr. Larson or
24 somebody else may explain. And that's my only point.
25 When you're trying to address and make the point, as

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 Mr. Garrett is trying to do, that there's
2 inconsistencies with two different pieces of data
3 provided by two entirely different companies, from a
4 witness from one company, is just unfair.

5 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Thank you. Mr. Lane,
6 did Larson Company provide information to Mr.
7 Lindstrom for this particular study?

8 MR. LANE: I can tell you, Madam Chairman,
9 that I have no idea what was asked of Mr. Larson or
10 Nielsen about this study. That was part of the
11 agreement, that Sports ask these questions entirely
12 without our knowledge other than to say it was okay
13 with us. So, I have no idea what was asked by
14 anybody, and that was perfectly -- as far as I was
15 concerned, that was proper in the way it was done.
16 So, I don't know who talked to whom about what.

17 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Mr. Garrett?

18 MR. GARRETT: Just briefly for the record
19 here, I think this is all a matter of record now.
20 Exhibit MEK-8, page 366, shows the summary numbers --
21 it's the one that they filed with the Tribunal but did
22 not serve on all the parties.

23 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: I don't recall MPAA
24 having served that particular voluminous report to all
25 the parties.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 MR. GARRETT: In the '89 proceeding, we
2 actually had access to the equivalent of MEK-8 almost
3 two months before the hearings.

4 MR. LANE: Well, let me just state for the
5 record, since Mr. Garrett is testifying about one side
6 of the story, that was given in a settlement
7 discussion with the Sports Claimants, and you're
8 right, Madam Chairman. As you recall, this stand used
9 to be over there by the light switch, and the
10 equivalent of MEK-8 was in the back of the room, sat
11 on that stand throughout the whole proceeding, and I
12 remember one memorable moment when Mr. Stewart grabbed
13 it in his hand and walked around the room with it to
14 discuss it.

15 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: Well, I'm glad we
16 weren't around for that hearing if that's a memorable
17 moment.

18 (Laughter.)

19 MR. LANE: I want to point out that we have
20 supplied it to all the parties in this proceeding.

21 MR. GARRETT: All I'm saying, Madam
22 Chairman, is if you take a look at MEK-8, on page 366,
23 it contains the summary data for station WGN, and if
24 you take a look at the summary data for WGN Movies,
25 total Movies, it shows Total Household Viewing Hours

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 of 68,215,645. And if you take a look at Sports
2 Exhibit 5-X, which is the printout from Cable Data
3 Corporation, it also shows that the Total Household
4 Viewing Hours of 68,215,645, the same number that's
5 reported in the MPAA study, MEK-8, which they are
6 asking the Tribunal to rely upon.

7 All I've done is ask Mr. Larson to tell me
8 how that 68 million was determined, which programs
9 were credited which amounts of viewing, and that's it.
10 And we can bring him in and he can say that's exactly
11 what he did. But, again, my more fundamental concern
12 is that I would like to know why I'm getting these
13 kinds of different results here, so that I can, when
14 Mr. Lindstrom comes back at the end of this month
15 here, prepare to cross-examine him on the points that
16 I would prefer to have cross-examined him on today.

17 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Mr. Lane, Mr. Garrett
18 has just stated that Mr. Larson could be available
19 tomorrow for verification or any questions you and Mr.
20 Lindstrom may have of this particular Sports 5-X
21 exhibit. You have requested --

22 MR. LANE: I'll go along with that if
23 that's what the Tribunal wants. The proper way to do
24 that is to put it in as part of their rebuttal. That
25 is traditionally what everybody has done with cross-

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 examination exhibits. It completely disrupts my case
2 yet again. It just pushes the time back more and more
3 but, if that's what the Tribunal wants, obviously
4 that's what we will go with.

5 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: I thought for a minute
6 Mr. Garrett had commented on impeaching -- did I hear
7 you correctly?

8 MR. GARRETT: I'm sorry?

9 MR. LANE: I thought Mr. Garrett said he
10 hadn't decided how to use this exhibit yet, which is -
11 -

12 MR. GARRETT: Well, I have, I've used it
13 for impeachment purposes at this point. I mean,
14 again, that's not my point. I would prefer to have
15 Mr. Larson and Mr. Lindstrom and Mr. Lane sit down and
16 tell me why it is that these things are different.
17 Maybe there is some innocent explanation here. Maybe
18 he can rerun his data, or maybe Mr. Larson could rerun
19 his data, but it's all basically supposed to check out
20 here -- I mean, the trail is. It starts with those
21 pieces that I provided, the Sports Exhibit 4-X, the
22 household-by-household data that Mr. Lindstrom
23 considers confidential. Those are the building blocks
24 that go into the numbers that you see there in Sports
25 Exhibit 3-X, and I can't determine how it is that they

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 go from points A, B to C, because the information that
2 I've gotten doesn't check out. I just want to know
3 how it's done.

4 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Well, it seems that both
5 parties agree to have Mr. Larson. I would like to
6 consult with my colleagues here as to how to treat
7 this matter.

8 (Whereupon, the Tribunal conferred off the
9 record.)

10 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: With regard to Mr.
11 Larson's appearance here, we'll decide and we'll let
12 you know our decision after lunch.

13 Would you like to continue a little longer,
14 or should we take a break for lunch?

15 COMMISSIONER DAMICH: I have one question
16 for Mr. Garrett. Do you intend to call Mr. Larson as
17 part of your rebuttal case?

18 MR. GARRETT: I had not made that
19 determination as of this point. And, really, I can do
20 that, and certainly if that would be the Tribunal's
21 preference, I'm perfectly happy to do that, but what
22 it does, though, Commissioner, it puts off to the end
23 here. And Mr. Larson will come in and he will say
24 exactly what it is that he did here, and then you've
25 got that. What I don't have then is an explanation of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 what variances and what other data that I would need.

2 My preference would be simply to have them
3 explain to me what the problem is here and we can deal
4 with it when Mr. Lindstrom comes back on the 1st of
5 October. But, again, I'm happy to produce Mr. Larson
6 in part of my rebuttal case, or we can have him come
7 in tomorrow morning and he can explain on the record,
8 off the record, it really makes no difference to me.
9 I'd just like to get the data.

10 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Mr. Lane?

11 MR. LANE: Madam Chairman, Mr. Garrett
12 never asked us for this kind "simple" explanation that
13 he says now could so easily be provided, and maybe it
14 could have, but he's never shown us these documents --
15 certainly not me -- before this morning in the
16 hearing. So, I'm happy to do whatever you want. I
17 think it would disrupt our case further but, if you
18 think it's necessary to have Mr. Larson tomorrow,
19 again, we'll go with your --

20 MR. GARRETT: Madam Chairman, let me point
21 out that that's not entirely correct here. Mr.
22 Lindstrom did call Mr. Lindstrom almost two weeks ago,
23 and asked him why the numbers of movies that I was
24 getting in his data didn't check out with other data
25 that I had had, and asked him to do certain additional

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 runs at that point, and Mr. Lindstrom will correct me
2 if I'm wrong, I'm sure, said that the person who would
3 need to do that was on vacation at the time and would
4 not be returning until the day before his testimony on
5 Tuesday of this week. I did try to straighten out
6 some of this information.

7 Also, let me say again that even the Cable
8 Data Corporation data here, it took me over a week to
9 get -- for MPAA to authorize Mr. Larson to run the
10 data. When I called Mr. Larson and asked him to do
11 it, he said he would not do it unless MPAA authorized
12 him to do it, and that process of authorization took
13 another week.

14 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Thank you, Mr. Garrett,
15 for clarification.

16 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: We would appreciate
17 the parties talking about the potential resolution of
18 the program/stations issue and report back to us on
19 their progress when we come back from lunch.

20 CHAIRPERSON DAUB: Thank you. We will
21 reconvene at 1:30.

22 (Whereupon, at 12:15 p.m., the luncheon
23 recess was taken.)
24

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N S-E-S-S-I-O-N

(1:43 p.m.)

CHAIRMAN DAUB: Back on the record. The Tribunal would like to invite Mr. Larson tomorrow morning, Mr. Garrett, if you could arrange that, perhaps first thing tomorrow.

MR. GARRETT: I will do that, Madam Chairman. I had over the break agreed with Mr. Lane that we would try to meet with Mr. Larson tonight in order to resolve what the issues are and that we could, if the Tribunal prefers, bring him in tomorrow. And he could discuss it as well.

CHAIRMAN DAUB: If, in fact, you can resolve the areas of differences tonight, I don't see the need to bring him here physically.

Commissioner?

COMMISSIONER DAMICH: I think it might be better to have him here, at least, in case any questions come up.

MR. GARRETT: That's fine.

COMMISSIONER DAMICH: What do you think?

MR. LANE: It's all right.

CHAIRMAN DAUB: Agreeable.

MR. LANE: During the lunch break, we made a proposal to the other side that we would be willing

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 to provide them station and program information, for
2 the lack of a better word, for the top superstations;
3 that is, WTBS, WGN, and WWOR.

4 Our proposal would include for WGN and WWOR
5 that we would provide them the information, sort of
6 before and after information, if you will, that we
7 would make this available by September 23rd with the
8 other information.

9 The reason that we did it on the basis of
10 the top three superstations, as you know, there's a
11 certain minimum number that we need to be able to
12 produce a valid study. Those are the only three
13 stations that meet the requirements. And, therefore,
14 we think we can produce a study that would be valid.

15 We also think this provides sufficient
16 information about the "underlying methodology" that is
17 going to be the same for all of the stations that
18 would enable them to perform whatever analysis they
19 want.

20 MR. HESTER: We made a counter proposal,
21 which is somewhat different. We asked to be able to
22 designate 20 commercial stations and 5 noncommercial
23 stations for which we would receive station and
24 program data.

25 And the reason that the proposal from MPAA

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 doesn't do enough for us is: first, it only separates
2 out the very largest of the superstations, doesn't
3 give any opportunity at look at viewing patterns or
4 any of the observations obtained for some of the
5 smaller stations; and, of course, it leaves out any
6 Public Television station entirely from the MPAA
7 proposal.

8 We think it's important for us to be able
9 to look at how the underlying results were computed
10 for the educational stations included within the
11 sample, of course.

12 We see our proposal as consistent with what
13 the Tribunal has already ruled because, as we
14 understand it, the Tribunal has not accepted the
15 position of MPAA that it should only have to supply
16 that data which it considers or Mr. Lindstrom
17 considers reliable in some statistical sense. Rather,
18 our point is we want to see underlying observations,
19 the underlying meter observations, from which the
20 results were built up.

21 And so our compromise is one that we think
22 meets the concern of burden that Mr. Lindstrom
23 expressed, but it doesn't limit us only to those very
24 few stations where there is perceived to be a
25 statistically reliable sample because that's not what

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 we're trying to do with these data.

2 We want to see the underlying observations.
3 And, indeed, we would like to see those observations
4 for a number of different kinds of stations, not
5 simply the very largest of the superstations.

6 CHAIRMAN DAUB: I was hoping to have this
7 matter resolved. But, Mr. Lane, if you could provide
8 the three top superstations, could you go a little
9 further?

10 MR. LANE: The problem with going a little
11 further, first of all, I'm sure your definition of "a
12 little further" is going to be different from those of
13 the various opposing parties here. So I hesitate to
14 even suggest that.

15 Second, we're trying to do this within the
16 framework of having it available by the 23rd. We
17 already have the other project, and doing both of
18 these things together, we can get that by the 23rd.

19 Certainly, talking to Mr. Lindstrom, if we
20 do 20 and 5, as Mr. Hester has suggested, we're
21 talking about a much longer time frame. We just can't
22 produce that, I think for the reasons that Mr.
23 Lindstrom testified to this morning.

24 Also, as I've stated, we have a fundamental
25 difference. We believe that Mr. Hester simply doesn't

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 understand how the meter-based study was put together
2 and that the information he's suggestion is building
3 block information. It is, in fact, not building block
4 in the same way that that information was used in the
5 diary study.

6 So it's not just a question of getting
7 statistically reliable results. It's a question of
8 getting results that have any meaning at all. We're
9 not talking about statistically reliable in the sense
10 of the number of standard errors or something. We're
11 talking about data that simply cannot produce any
12 useful information.

13 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: Can we go off the
14 record for a moment?

15 (Whereupon, the foregoing matter went off
16 the record at 1:50 p.m. and went back on
17 the record at 2:02 p.m.)

18 Whereupon,

19 PAUL LINDSTROM
20 was recalled as a witness by counsel for MPAA and,
21 having been previously duly sworn, resumed the witness
22 stand, was further examined and testified further as
23 follows:

24 CROSS-EXAMINATION

25 BY MR. GARRETT:

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 Q Mr. Lindstrom, you did in this proceeding
2 indicate that the program Cheers is broadcast not only
3 on WGN, but also on other stations, such as WSBK in
4 Chicago.

5 MR. LANE: They changed the city, Bob?

6 MR. GARRETT: I'm sorry?

7 MR. LANE: SBK changed from Boston to
8 Chicago?

9 MR. GARRETT: Actually, WSBK in Boston.
10 Okay?

11 BY MR. GARRETT:

12 Q Are you aware of that?

13 A I'm aware that WSBK is in Boston, yeah.

14 Q Are you aware that they broadcast Cheers in
15 1990?

16 A No, I'm not.

17 Q WSBK is also put up on satellite, is it
18 not, by resale carrier?

19 A Yes.

20 Q And there are cable systems in the United
21 States that receive WSBK via satellite; correct?

22 A That's correct.

23 Q Now, in the case of WSBK, the resale
24 carrier does not substitute any programming for Cheers
25 or any other Syndicated programs, let's say. Is that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 not correct?

2 A I believe so.

3 Q I think you had indicated earlier -- well,
4 let's go back for a second. Now, there may be a
5 broadcaster in the market where WSBK is received at a
6 distant signal. Assume that that broadcaster assumes
7 a right to show Cheers in its market and it sits on
8 syndicate exclusivity. Will you assume those facts
9 for a moment?

10 A Okay.

11 Q Now, under those circumstances, the cable
12 operator would black out the Cheers program pursuant
13 to the syndicate exclusivity rules; correct?

14 A That is correct.

15 Q And the cable system may substitute some
16 other type of programming for Cheers; correct?

17 A That's correct.

18 Q Now, in your earlier testimony, I think you
19 had indicated that in those situations, Nielsen gets
20 information from the local broadcaster that the
21 programming is being blacked out; correct?

22 A No, that's not correct. The broadcaster is
23 going to be one of the sources of information. They
24 will say "We have asked for protection from these
25 systems."

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 The final arbiter as far as we're concerned
2 is what the system itself is doing. So the fact that
3 the station asks doesn't change our records. It's
4 what the system does.

5 Q All right. So we're talking about the
6 broadcaster here in the market where WSBK is coming as
7 a distant signal. Okay?

8 A Correct.

9 Q Now, what you're saying is that under those
10 circumstances, the broadcaster may notify Nielsen that
11 it has insisted upon syndicated exclusivity in its
12 market; correct?

13 A That is correct.

14 Q And the cable operator is also contacted by
15 Nielsen; correct?

16 A And by the station.

17 Q And by the station. Okay.

18 Now, if the cable system tells you that it
19 is blacking out Cheers, then any viewing to the
20 channel that WSBK is under during that period would
21 not be credited to Cheers; correct?

22 A That is correct.

23 Q And it would not be credited in the MPAA
24 study either; correct?

25 A That is correct.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 Q And if there was viewing to a substitute of
2 programming, that would be credited, then, in the MPAA
3 study; correct?

4 A No, that would not be.

5 Q Well, if it were viewing to another distant
6 broadcast signal, would that viewing be credited to --

7 A The viewing is credited to whatever the
8 programming source was of the substituted program.
9 You are not going to find many instances where
10 somebody is going to substitute TBS for a program on
11 GN. What you will find is occasionally the local
12 signal will be substituted for the distant one.

13 And there are a variety of other factors,
14 but what we will, in fact, do is we will credit the
15 viewing based on the programing source that the system
16 says is being substituted on that channel during those
17 time periods.

18 So whatever is substituted in there would,
19 in fact, get credit.

20 Q If you had, say, a Yankees game that was
21 substituted in place of Cheers, a Yankees game on
22 WSBK, would the Yankees game get credited for viewing?

23 A If that was what was being substituted by
24 the system, yes, it would.

25 Q And you would rely upon the system in that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 situation to advise you that what they were
2 substituting there was a Yankees telecast; correct?

3 A That is correct.

4 Q Now, how many systems actually advise
5 Nielsen concerning these program substitutions?

6 A We are in relatively constant contact in
7 terms of all of the systems that have metered homes
8 within them on a very frequent basis, all other
9 systems on a periodic basis. So we have a very
10 complete cable record database.

11 And they do inform us, in fact, when they
12 are offering -- or when they are blocking out or
13 blacking out programming and what it is they're doing
14 in its place.

15 Q You drew a distinction there between
16 systems where there are metered homes and systems
17 where there are not metered homes; correct?

18 A That is correct.

19 Q All right. I'm just focusing now on diary
20 households.

21 A I would add in there, again, it is -- those
22 types of rules are fairly constant over time. And
23 when there are renewed requests or changes that come
24 through, then, again, that's the type of thing that
25 will trigger our system contact.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 Q How many systems is Nielsen in contact with
2 in just the diary markets?

3 A I don't recall the exact number, but it's
4 over 10,000 head ends. I know that.

5 Q Okay. And that's the number currently?

6 A That's an approximation of the current
7 number.

8 Q And approximately the same number in 1990?

9 A Somewhere there about. It's a reasonable
10 enough approximation.

11 Q And how frequently were you in contact with
12 those systems in 1990?

13 A It is going to vary, but at the bare
14 minimum, twice a year.

15 Q And twice a year, they would advise you as
16 to the nature of the programming that they were
17 substituting?

18 A That's correct. But it should be
19 understood that, once again, the contact with the
20 system is triggered by any number of points, changes
21 that we find in terms of channel lineups that occur.

22 We had large subscribers to our cable
23 database of the system called CODE, for which were
24 applied affiliate information by cable networks. If
25 a cable network is claiming an affiliate that we, in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 fact, don't show carrying it, we're back in touch with
2 the system, and all information is updated.

3 So that there is a rule that it is a
4 minimum of twice a year, but, in fact, it is an
5 ongoing process in terms of how often these people are
6 contacted.

7 Q When the Syndex rules went into effect in
8 1990, at that point you were in contact with
9 approximately 10,000 systems?

10 A That's correct.

11 Q And that contact took place approximately
12 twice, for each of the systems at least twice during
13 the course of 1990. Is that right?

14 A That's correct.

15 Q And it would be during the course of those
16 contacts that they would advise you as to any
17 programming that they were substituting on the various
18 distant signals. Is that correct?

19 A That's correct.

20 Q And --

21 A I would also, if I could, make one more
22 point, which is that we do have within the diaries the
23 record of what people are, in fact, indicating they're
24 viewing.

25 And if we turn up diaries from people who

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 were saying they're viewing something that our records
2 wouldn't show are on, it once again would trigger
3 calls to the system.

4 So there is a very good feedback mechanism
5 on what those protection rules are.

6 Q If the diary showed in this particular
7 example here that -- strike that.

8 MR. GARRETT: That's all the questions I
9 have. Thank you.

10 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Thank you, Mr. Garrett.

11 Mr. Lindstrom, any time you need a little
12 break, fine.

13 THE WITNESS: Okay. Thank you.

14 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Let us know.

15 Mr. Stewart?

16 MR. STEWART: Good afternoon, Mr.
17 Lindstrom. My name is John Stewart. I'm representing
18 the National Association of Broadcasters.

19 CROSS-EXAMINATION

20 BY MR. STEWART:

21 Q Just to follow up a bit on the questions
22 Mr. Garrett was just asking you, did you get
23 complaints from broadcast stations during 1990 that
24 Nielsen had improperly credited distant signal
25 programming that the station knew had actually been

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 blacked out?

2 A I would first say that, in fact, that's an
3 area that I would not know directly, but I would also
4 qualify it with the one additional line, which would
5 be that the station thought was supposed to be blacked
6 out.

7 We do, in fact, follow what the system says
8 it is doing, regardless of whether or not that, in
9 fact, would follow what they should be doing under FCC
10 regulations.

11 Q Did you have any experience in trying to
12 obtain information from cable systems that you were
13 unable to obtain; that is, the cable systems didn't
14 respond to your requests for additional information?

15 A Say that again. I'm sorry.

16 Q When you tried this process of finding out
17 what the cable systems were actually doing, were there
18 any that didn't provide you with the information, that
19 didn't respond to your requests?

20 A I am not sure. I could not say for sure.

21 Q What motivation does a cable operator have
22 to use resources to assure that Nielsen has correct
23 information about those substitutions or blackouts?

24 A There is a fair amount of things,
25 including, in general, industry pressure that comes

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 down from the MSO level in order to ensure that our
2 cable system records are what they need to be in order
3 to produce the ratings information that's recognized
4 within the television business that, in fact, an
5 accurate rating system is a key need for everyone on
6 all sides.

7 There are also additional sources of
8 information of trying to get that data. But, as I
9 said, there is that as an inherent motivation that we
10 have elicited cooperation from the MSOs, we have
11 elicited cooperation from industry groups to, in fact,
12 put individual pressure, where necessary, on systems
13 or MSOs. The cable networks are doing everything they
14 can in that regard, et cetera.

15 Q But unlike the stations and the advertisers
16 and the agencies, the cable operators don't use
17 viewing data on distant signal programming to sell
18 advertising, do they?

19 A No. Cable systems use rating data in order
20 to sell advertising, if I understood the correction --
21 the comment correctly.

22 Q On distant signals?

23 A Oh, on distant signals, no.

24 Q And we're talking only about ratings
25 information about distant signal programs here;

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 correct?

2 A Okay. I would add one other note that I
3 think is important in terms of the comment that you
4 made, that stations would ask for protection. And if,
5 in fact, we could not get it confirmed, we would go
6 back to the station itself and say, "Look, we can't
7 get this confirmed." And the station has their own
8 resources in terms of being able to put heat on as
9 well.

10 So that, again, this is an industry-wide
11 issue for which there are loads of resources for all
12 companies involved. It is not strictly a Nielsen
13 issue.

14 Q And that's a process that takes place over
15 time, I take it; that is, the --

16 A The stations will submit who they have, in
17 fact, asked for protection from. We will go through,
18 and we will say, "Here is who we, in fact, show
19 actually giving you protection. And if you've got a
20 problem with that, then do something about it." You
21 know, this is to the best of our records of what the
22 systems are telling us.

23 Q So you did have problems getting accurate
24 data from systems that required you --

25 A No. I'm not saying I had problems getting

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 accurate data from the systems. I'm saying we feel we
2 get good accurate data from the systems, but it is not
3 necessarily going to agree with what the stations
4 think they are getting.

5 The fact that they ask doesn't necessarily
6 mean that the systems are providing. And if the
7 systems do not tell us that they're providing it, then
8 we, in fact, would tell the stations that.

9 Q And in order to get the systems to do what
10 it took to get the systems to provide you with correct
11 information or to actually delete the program? Is
12 that what you're saying?

13 A I'm saying if the stations have the
14 opportunity to go to the system or to go to the FCC or
15 whoever they choose to in order to ensure that that
16 protection is being given.

17 And it is fundamentally different from what
18 our competitors do, who take the stations' word for
19 it.

20 Q Are you sure of that?

21 A Well, they used to. I believe they did in
22 1990 anyway.

23 Q You do market Nielsen viewing data to cable
24 systems for their use in selling local advertising
25 time on cable sources other than distant signals. Is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 that right?

2 A That is correct.

3 Q Does that constitute most of your business
4 in selling ratings information to cable systems,
5 individual cable systems?

6 A Does what? That they would be using it for
7 ad sales purposes?

8 Q Right.

9 A That would constitute the bulk of it, yes.

10 Q Okay. Now, in the meter-based study that
11 you've presented here, you made a selection of
12 stations to include in the study based on a list of
13 stations carried on distant signals that was provided
14 to you by Cable Data Corporation. Is that correct?

15 A That is correct.

16 Q Do you know whether that list included
17 stations that had been carried as distant signals by
18 Form 3 systems only?

19 A I do not believe that that was the case.

20 Q Do you understand the distinction between
21 Form 3, Form 1, and Form 2 systems?

22 A To a fair extent. Once again, I'm not an
23 expert in those definitions, but it is my
24 understanding that what was supplied was a list of
25 stations which were, in fact, carried by some number

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 of subscribers on a distant cable basis in 1990.

2 Q Carried to subscribers. Is that what you
3 mean?

4 A Yes.

5 Q And your understanding is that those
6 subscribers included subscriber to Forms 1 and 2
7 systems as well as subscribers to Form 3 systems?

8 A I was not given a definition either way.
9 So I could not swear by it. That is my understanding
10 of what the definition was.

11 Q Are you aware that Form 1 and Form 2 cable
12 systems are not required to specify whether stations
13 that carry are distant or local when they file their
14 reports with the Copyright Office?

15 A No, I am not. I do not know the fine
16 details of those aspects of the forms.

17 MR. STEWART: I'd like at this time to --
18 would you number this for me, 42?

19 (Whereupon, the
20 aforementioned document
21 was marked for
22 identification as NAB
23 Exhibit Number 42-X.)

24 THE WITNESS: But I would suggest that it
25 would be Tom Larson who could answer the questions on

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 the stations and the definitions of what went in
2 there.

3 BY MR. STEWART:

4 Q I'd like to hand you what I have marked as
5 NAB 1990 Exhibit 42-X.

6 MR. STEWART: I want to tell you that this
7 is information that was provided to us in discovery by
8 MPAA counsel.

9 COMMISSIONER DAMICH: In this form?

10 MR. STEWART: In this form except without
11 the label.

12 BY MR. STEWART:

13 Q Have you had a chance to review that?

14 A I'm familiar with it.

15 Q Would you tell me what this document is?

16 A It's a list of stations that were selected
17 for use in the metered analysis with an identification
18 in terms of whether or not it had viewing outside of
19 the designated market area, which is what we consider
20 for producing local market reports the area to be
21 included, generally smaller than what is considered
22 local for FCC definitions, and then an indication of
23 whether or not we had within our database names for
24 that station during non-sync cycles.

25 Q Let's back up a bit. This document

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 consists of two sections, the first of four pages and
2 the second being the remainder of the document. They
3 look to be the same stations listed twice. Is that
4 right?

5 A I would say so, yes.

6 Q Is this a Nielsen printout?

7 A Yes, it is.

8 Q Did you personally prepare the printout?

9 A No, I did not.

10 Q Did you review the printout?

11 A I reviewed it at the time it originally
12 came in, yes.

13 Q And whose handwriting appears on the first
14 several pages? Do you know?

15 A I have no idea.

16 Q Can you decipher what appears to be a
17 stamped date above the title on the first page?

18 A It's January something, I would assume.

19 Q Do you believe based on having reviewed
20 this at the time that that's January 1993?

21 A I would believe that that is January 1993.

22 Q Okay. Now let's go back again to the
23 information that's provided here. On the very first
24 page, the first column is entitled "Names and Status,"
25 and there are entries that say "No names during

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 non-sync." Can you tell us what that is exactly?

2 A The sync cycles are -- let me step
3 backwards for a minute. There are times that are used
4 sort of by the popular press and others called sweeps.

5 And the sweeps really refer to those
6 periods of time when we measure all markets across the
7 country. And it's done four times a year: in
8 February, May, July, and November, each market
9 measured individually, sometimes called all-market
10 measurements.

11 Those are what are known as the sync
12 cycles. Non-sync periods are the eight months when,
13 in fact, a --

14 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Excuse me.

15 (Whereupon, the foregoing matter went off
16 the record briefly.)

17 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Sorry. Please proceed.

18 THE WITNESS: Non-viewing cycles or
19 non-sync periods are, in fact, those periods -- the
20 eight months outside of the four where all markets are
21 measured.

22 During the period in time, what this is
23 referring to is that we will have names for stations
24 because we, in fact, are producing viewing reports for
25 all markets across the country. And we'll have names

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 to associate with most stations to go with those
2 reports.

3 Outside of the standard sweeps, we will not
4 necessarily have program lineup data. I mean, we will
5 for the metered markets, and we will for some other
6 areas, but we won't necessarily have it all.

7 So that is what that is referring to, is
8 it's a notation of whether or not for that station we
9 had names available to us at the time of this printout
10 as to the lineups for those stations during the non-
11 measurement periods.

12 BY MR. STEWART:

13 Q And where there is no entry, you did have
14 program lineup information, both inside and outside
15 the measurement periods. Is that right?

16 A That is correct.

17 Q All right. "Call letters" is
18 self-explanatory, I suppose. Can you tell me what
19 those "X's" mean; that is, the handwritten "X"
20 notations in that column under "Call letters"?

21 A No, I can't. They're not my "X's."

22 Q What is the next column?

23 A The next column is the viewing status that
24 -- as I had noted earlier, we use a standard
25 definition to define a local market called the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 designated market area.

2 I almost hate to say it, but our
3 competition's name has kind of grown a little bit
4 better, which is ADI, or area of dominant influence.
5 And it basically is referring to the counties for
6 which the majority of the television viewing comes
7 from the stations which originate in that market.

8 We define every county in the U.S. into
9 mutually exclusive and all-inclusive markets so that
10 every county goes into one of these 200 or so markets
11 and no county counts in two of them. So we divvy up
12 the whole country.

13 These because they're non-overlapping will
14 generally and I think in virtually all instances will
15 end up smaller than, in fact, what an FCC definition
16 of local would be, if you were to draw the map, that
17 you would end up finding the boundaries would almost
18 always or always -- I can't guarantee 100 percent of
19 the time, but should always -- be greater than the
20 DMA.

21 So that what we did as our first cut on the
22 information with the viewing data was to determine
23 whether or not the stations selected had viewing
24 outside of the DMA. And this is an indication of
25 whether or not that station on our first pass had

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 viewing that would have fallen outside of the DMA.

2 If it didn't, if there was no viewing
3 outside the DMA, then there would be no viewing
4 outside of the distant definition established for
5 these purposes.

6 Q So you counted no viewing for a station
7 that had no viewing outside of the DMA?

8 A That is correct.

9 Q And the final, "DMA," I take it, has been
10 explained just by what you have testified. What about
11 "Station Code"?

12 A A series of dashes is not really there on
13 anything.

14 Q Do you know what information was to have
15 been included in that column?

16 A No. It is entirely possible that the
17 station code simply would have been the numeric code
18 that we use to identify call letters and stations.

19 Q If you turn to the fifth page of this
20 exhibit, which is the beginning of the second listing,
21 the second column there is labeled "Station Weight."
22 That is the weight that you described yesterday that
23 was differential weight given to stations that were
24 either in your top 50 or your random sample of the
25 remaining 600 or more stations. Is that correct?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 A That is correct.

2 Q So that if the station has a 1.00 in the
3 "Station Weight" column, that was because it was in
4 your group of the top 50 and was selected with
5 certainty; correct?

6 A That is correct.

7 Q And the others are those that were selected
8 from the remaining stations on a random basis, and
9 each was represented to weight the viewing of
10 approximately five stations; correct?

11 A That is correct.

12 Q And now in the next column, there are
13 entries, either "Names present" or "Names not
14 present." Is that the same information that you
15 discussed before about the names during the non-sync
16 periods or is that different information?

17 A I believe, if I recall this printout, that
18 that's the same information.

19 Q Okay. Now, when names were not present
20 during non-sync periods, what did you do with viewing
21 to such stations during non-sync periods if you, in
22 fact, covered those periods?

23 A These printouts, from what I recall, were
24 fairly preliminary printouts in terms of the state of
25 our original program names data that we were able to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 subsequently fill in virtually all of the areas where,
2 in fact, names were not present by going to a variety
3 of different data sources.

4 In many cases the first cut was taken off
5 of those stations for which we had VIP names, those
6 for which we produced VIP reports or for VIP program
7 level reporting in.

8 The second level was the "TV Data"
9 information. And, in fact, "TV Data" took precedence
10 in most cases.

11 Q Okay. Let's turn to a different subject.
12 If you would look at your Attachment A that's in your
13 testimony between Pages 4 and 5, which is several
14 pictures of this little girl?

15 A Yes.

16 Q Do you know her, by the way?

17 A No. I wonder if she knows how widespread
18 she's gotten.

19 Q Now, this was provided by you as an
20 illustration of sampling techniques; correct?

21 A Yeah, that is correct.

22 Q And the Nielsen Company spends quite a lot
23 of resources and care on sample selection. Isn't that
24 right?

25 A That is correct.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 Q And the reason for that, a principal reason
2 for that, is that the more accurately and correctly
3 you select a probability sample to measure, the more
4 confidence you can have that the results you measure
5 reflect those of the universe you're interested in.
6 Isn't that right?

7 A That is correct. The better the sample,
8 the better the measurement.

9 Q The better the sample, the better the
10 measurement indeed.

11 Now, the bottom picture on the right in
12 this Attachment A is a 4,000-dot sample of the
13 photograph that was represented above. Is that right?

14 A That is correct.

15 Q And, in effect, your 4,000-household
16 national meter sample is 4,000 dot, quite a bit more
17 than the hundreds of thousands of dots included in the
18 picture on top. Isn't that right?

19 A That is correct, but that would not
20 influence the story behind those pictures.

21 Q And then what you did was to take your
22 4,000-household data and select a subsample of data
23 within that sample in order to present the MPAA a
24 meter-based study. Is that right?

25 A Technically, no. We are not technically

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 subsampling at all. We are, in fact, going in and
2 looking at our entire 4,000 national sample and
3 identifying viewing to those stations on a distant
4 cable basis.

5 Q Isn't an appropriate way to look at it that
6 you now have a universe of data reported by your
7 metered households and you are taking a sample of the
8 data reported by those households through selecting a
9 sample of the stations that you're going to extract in
10 order to represent the distant signal universe as
11 measured by that sample?

12 A Again, technically, no. It's a fine point,
13 and I don't kind of want to beat a dead horse, but
14 it's -- we are taking all viewing, not a sample of
15 viewing, to those stations.

16 And so the fact that it is a sample of
17 stations does not mean that it's a sample of viewing
18 to those stations. It is, in fact, all the viewing to
19 those stations among the sample households. And it
20 could be any of the sample households that, in fact,
21 were distant in cable.

22 Q I understand that you are looking at data
23 reported by all 4,000 households, but if your universe
24 is all of the viewing reported by those households to
25 all distant signals, you haven't measured that, have

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 you? You haven't collected that for your MPAA viewing
2 study, have you?

3 A I'm sorry. You lost me there.

4 Q Didn't you select a sample of all 750
5 distant signals in order to extract some of the
6 viewing that was reported by the metered households to
7 be presented here?

8 A That is correct.

9 Q And you selected those stations on a
10 stratified random sample basis. Isn't that right?

11 A That is correct.

12 Q And you were careful to describe yesterday
13 the scientific methods and the great care you took to
14 select that sample appropriately, didn't you?

15 A That is correct.

16 Q Let me just do this with an example. If
17 you look at the middle picture there, the 1,000-dot
18 picture, the one immediately to the left of that takes
19 exactly one of every 4 dots out of that picture and
20 represents the entire picture with just 250 dots;
21 right?

22 A That is correct.

23 Q Those dots are selected with a random
24 distribution or with some sort of distribution that
25 assures that you see the entire picture. Isn't that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 right?

2 A It is essentially an area of probability
3 sample, yes.

4 Q And that's the way you selected the
5 randomly selected portion of your station sample for
6 the study you presented here; correct? You selected
7 every nth station out of the list of 600 or more
8 remaining. Isn't that right?

9 A That's correct.

10 Q Now, if, instead of doing it that way, you
11 took the middle picture and you selected the top 250
12 dots to look at so you had basically the same amount
13 of information, 250 dots, but you selected them not on
14 that area of probability basis, but on some other
15 basis, would you be able to recognize the picture?

16 A Under those circumstances, no. But, if I
17 could, I think it's important to note that regarding
18 that sample, that, effectively, when over-sampling, as
19 we did, that you were putting the most dots, so to
20 speak, or the most information as needed.

21 And it would be the equivalent of putting
22 loads of dots where the girl's face was and leaving
23 them out on the black background and saying, in fact,
24 the net result is a somewhat clearer and better
25 picture with the same number of dots.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 Q I'm not suggesting that you took the top
2 part of the picture. You actually did a stratified
3 random sample. Isn't that right?

4 A That's correct. But I thought that the
5 reference was referring to the top 50 stations being
6 collected with certainty.

7 Q Well, in order to represent the entire
8 universe of distant signal, you took care after having
9 selected the top 50 also to select a random sample of
10 the remaining 600. Isn't that right?

11 A That is correct.

12 Q And that was important to the design of
13 this study in order to give you greater confidence in
14 the projectability of the results. Is that right?

15 A That is correct.

16 MR. STEWART: I'm unable to continue
17 cross-examination on the study until we see the
18 revised viewing numbers. So I would reserve at this
19 point my right to continue cross-examination once we
20 have received that. Otherwise, I have no further
21 questions today.

22 COMMISSIONER DAMICH: Thank you, Mr.
23 Stewart.

24 Mr. Lindstrom, are you all right? Would
25 you like to take a --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 THE WITNESS: I think I'm fine. I'll be
2 okay. If I need to, I'll give a shout here.

3 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Okay.

4 MR. HESTER: Good afternoon, Mr. Lindstrom.
5 My name is Tim Hester. I represent PBS. I guess
6 we've met indirectly.

7 THE WITNESS: Yes, we have.

8 CROSS-EXAMINATION

9 BY MR. HESTER:

10 Q Let me begin by asking you a few questions
11 about some discovery that we have previously discussed
12 with you. Yesterday we talked about coming up with
13 some numbers on the number of households that received
14 different kinds of programming, the number of
15 households that received Public Television programming
16 in the peplemeter households and the number of
17 households that received independent station
18 programming on a distant basis in the same four
19 network affiliates. Do you recall that?

20 A Actually, I don't. I don't recall having
21 talked about it. I do recall the -- having seen the
22 letter in terms of the request. I, in fact, was under
23 a different impression for what it was that you were
24 looking for and had understood it to be the number of
25 households that had, in fact, viewed PBS on a distant

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 basis as opposed to the number who could receive it.

2 And the number who could receive it, by the
3 way, is a much more difficult number to generate.

4 Q At this point you know the number that
5 actually reported viewing on a distant signal basis
6 for Public Television?

7 A Yes, I do.

8 Q And that number is what?

9 A That number for the four months within the
10 study was actually 256. I had referred to a 286
11 number before, but that had been a preliminary figure
12 that, in fact, was not an accurate one that I had
13 received or I had misunderstood.

14 Q And do you have the comparable numbers for
15 independent stations and for network affiliates?

16 A No, I do not, not as of yet. I had made a
17 phone call, and I have similar counts for each of the
18 program types. But in terms of having it by stations
19 is something that would have to be run in a different
20 fashion and will take a couple of days to get.

21 Q Are you undertaking to get that?

22 A I can do that, yes.

23 Q Now, the 256 figure that you just gave,
24 that reflects the number of households in the
25 peplemeter sample over the 4 months covered by the 4

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 sweeps that actually reported some amount of viewing
2 to Public Television?

3 A On a distant cable basis to the PBS
4 stations included within the sample.

5 Q Did I understand from your previous answer
6 you don't know how many peoplemeter households were
7 actually able to receive the Public Television
8 stations that were included within the sample?

9 A That is correct, and the reason is is that
10 we don't need to know it. In fact, what we're doing
11 is trying to develop what amounts to a share of total
12 viewing.

13 And, therefore, the people who don't view
14 become irrelevant to the analysis.

15 Q Well, let me give you an example. What if
16 there were a county with heavy distant signal viewing
17 of one of the stations included within your sample;
18 yet, you did not have a peoplemeter in that county
19 that would measure that?

20 That would depress the share of Public
21 Television as reflected in the viewing figures. Isn't
22 that right?

23 A No, that's not because one would expect
24 that there would be an equal number of counties for
25 which there was no viewing which were not included in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 the peoplemeter study. That's the nature of sampling
2 and particularly with relatively low sample sizes.

3 I can virtually assure you that the
4 situation that you described would exist, and I can
5 virtually assure you that the opposite one would as
6 well and that, in fact, they would average out to what
7 the true average viewing levels for PBS on a distant
8 basis would come to.

9 Q But doesn't that rest on an assumption that
10 the Public Television stations you've included within
11 your study are, in fact, a random sample of Public
12 Television stations nationwide in relation to distant
13 cable viewing? Isn't that a necessary predicate of
14 the conclusion?

15 A I think you lost me there somewhere. If
16 you could restate the question?

17 Q Sure. Doesn't the conclusion you just
18 stated depend on the assumption that the Public
19 Television stations you've included within your sample
20 are reflective of the universe of Public Television
21 stations that are subject to distant signal viewing by
22 cable subscribers?

23 A Okay. The answer to that is yes and no.

24 Q How about you give me the yes side first?

25 A Let me give you the no side first. Okay?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 And the reason for that is that, once again, it's
2 important to keep in mind when you're sampling, you're
3 always going to have loads of -- you know, for
4 instance, when you poll a sample of households, the
5 peoplemeter households, you poll 4,000 of them, there,
6 in fact, are 90 million homes you, in fact, are not
7 polling.

8 And 4,000 will give you a good measure of
9 the 90 million that you're not, but you can be sure
10 somewhere out there in the 90 million there's loads of
11 people who, in fact, were watching PBS, for example,
12 more heavily than some of the people in the
13 peoplemeter sample.

14 You will, in fact, have some very heavy
15 viewers, but it would be possible to say, "Well, look,
16 here are all of these people who are heavy viewers of
17 PBS. And you haven't included them."

18 And, once again, you will also not be
19 including loads of people who don't watch PBS at all.
20 And it is important, again, when you start trying to
21 get to a micro level to realize that. And all of
22 those instances will always crop up.

23 In terms of the yes portion of it, that --
24 the answer in terms of any sample is that the data
25 will be as representative as the people that, in fact,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 are -- or not the people, but the stations that are
2 included in it.

3 And if there were somehow something wildly
4 different about the stations that were included than
5 the real world, then, you know, the hypothesis could
6 have some differences.

7 There's no reason to believe with a random
8 sample that you would find that other than the
9 statistical oddball PBS station that could be selected
10 that you would expect.

11 Q But if you had ended up with a sample of
12 Public Television stations that had some systematic
13 bias such that you really hadn't picked up those
14 Public Television stations with the most likely volume
15 of distant signal viewing, you would agree that you
16 could have under-measured the Public Television
17 viewing on a distant basis?

18 A I'm saying if you selected stations with a
19 systematic bias, that could be true. But, in fact,
20 there is nothing about how we selected the sample that
21 could put a systematic bias in it.

22 Q But I'm saying: If the result of, however
23 you selected, your sample is that the population you
24 have used in your sample has a systematic bias such
25 that you're seeing lower levels of distant signal

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 viewing among those stations in your sample, you're
2 going to end up understating PBS's share?

3 A I would go back to "systematic bias" is a
4 very specific term. And I would say that the only
5 type of systematic bias that could be included in this
6 sample is that if there were PBS stations that, in
7 fact, were not on the list to begin with of the 754.

8 Everything else is a random sample for
9 which you -- if there are different types of viewing
10 levels on a distant basis, the different PBS stations,
11 you would expect some that would have a lot and some
12 that would have a little. And it will be a random
13 crap shoot.

14 But I cannot concur with the systematic
15 bias at all in this regard.

16 Q Well, let me move away from that term of
17 "systematic bias." I'm saying: If the result of your
18 sampling method, however you do it, is a sample that
19 is skewed such that you have lower levels of distant
20 viewing in that sample than you have in the total
21 population of Public Television stations, you would
22 agree that the results were going to be understated
23 for Public Television?

24 A It's kind of a "Do you beat your wife?" or
25 "Have you stopped beating your wife?" kind of question

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 because, of course, if you're saying you select --
2 and, again, I use the people as an example because I
3 think it makes it clearer for everyone -- it's saying
4 "Well, if you selected a random sample, but everybody
5 you got doesn't watch much television," aren't they
6 going to watch less than the average population out
7 there? And you think, well, of course, that would
8 happen, but there's nothing about how we're selecting
9 this that could cause that to happen.

10 Could it happen in a completely random
11 fashion? Sure, but your odds become similar to, you
12 know, those standard errors that I was talking about.
13 You can never say you're 100 percent sure of anything,
14 but odds are you can feel 99 percent confident, I'm
15 sure, that, in fact, you're going to get a fairly good
16 distribution of viewing people within a random sample
17 and that the same could occur with PBS.

18 Q Now, let me --

19 A I am not saying -- and, you know, just --
20 I will grant the point in this regard, that it is
21 possible that the viewing to any sample of stations,
22 any sample of PBS stations, could average less than
23 the average viewing to all of them, but I would add
24 the qualifier on that that you would expect that that
25 would happen 50 percent of the time and that it would

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 be higher 50 percent of the time.

2 And there's no reason to say the way that
3 it was selected would make it go kind of one way or
4 the other. And it's, again, the nature of both math
5 and sampling.

6 Q Well, now, you worked heavily off of
7 rankings by distant subscribers in initially forming
8 your sample. Isn't that right?

9 A That is correct.

10 Q And would you agree with me that there's no
11 necessary correlation between distant subscribers and
12 distant viewing, that you could, for instance, have
13 higher levels of distant viewing, even with stations
14 that have lower levels of distant subscribers?

15 A It is possible, but -- well, I'll say it's
16 possible, but I was going to say not probable.
17 Generally the size of the viewing is going to equate,
18 at least in some rational proportion, to the size of
19 the people that can receive it.

20 Q Have you ever looked at that question?

21 A There's any number of examples.

22 Q No. Let me just ask about the relationship
23 between distant subscribers and distant viewing.

24 A No.

25 Q Let me turn to the total number of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 peoplemeter households, 256 peoplemeter households,
2 that have reported viewing to Public Television on a
3 distant basis in your study.

4 A That is correct.

5 Q And that's an accumulation over four months
6 of observations. Is that right?

7 A That is correct.

8 Q And so does that average out to about 70
9 peoplemeter households in each month that would have
10 reported some viewing to Public Television?

11 A No, it does not. Again, remember we're
12 dealing with two separate things. And we talked about
13 the diary and the independent samples. That's where
14 you can kind of chop it up to a quarter of the sample
15 to approximate how much was there for any period.

16 Here, once again, when we're talking about
17 the peoplemeters, it's a panel. I can't say on any
18 given day how many of those 256 were in there, but,
19 once again, it is not possible to divide it up in that
20 fashion.

21 Under certain circumstances, those 256
22 could have been there all four months. It's unlikely,
23 but, in fact, it could happen.

24 Q So there is some amount of addition between
25 the four months observed, and then there's some amount

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 of replication is what you're saying, that in some
2 months, you might have some of these households
3 reporting viewing in each of the four months?

4 A That is correct.

5 Q And do you know how many of these
6 households would have reported viewing in each of the
7 four months?

8 A No, I do not.

9 Q Is there any way to determine that?

10 A It could be determined.

11 Q I take it that's the sort of information
12 that would be revealed by information on a station by
13 station basis; right?

14 A No. In fact, that's something that I can
15 pump out of a computer in an aggregate basis the same
16 way I did the other program-type data. I simply do it
17 by month, instead of for the four months combined.

18 Q With the Tribunal's dispensation, I'd ask
19 for that unless that's burdensome, Mr. Lindstrom.

20 A No. I can get that.

21 Q Now, is there any way to come up with a
22 figure on the number of peplemeter households that
23 would have reported viewing for any individual Public
24 Television station that was included within your
25 study?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 A I just want to make sure I'm clear on that.
2 If you could again repeat the question, please?

3 Q Sure. Is there any way to determine how
4 many peoplemeter households reported distant signal
5 viewing for any given Public Television included
6 within the study?

7 A Again, you're talking about separate runs,
8 and it would take a fair amount of doing. It is a
9 more complicated process than, in fact, finding
10 viewers to PBS programs.

11 Q Let me back up just a minute. Am I right
12 that there were 34 Public Television stations included
13 within your study?

14 A I did not go through and count them, but
15 based on the percentages of viewing, I would guess
16 it's somewhere in that range, yes.

17 Q And is there any way to know, of those 34
18 stations, how many of them received any viewing at all
19 in your study?

20 A It is easy enough to go down through the
21 list of stations that were put into exhibit by Mr.
22 Stewart, can eliminate stations that say "No viewing
23 outside the DMA."

24 Q Well, when there's an entry there for "No
25 viewing outside the DMA," does that mean that there

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 was no distant signal viewing picked up for that
2 station within your study?

3 A That is correct. The DMA is a smaller area
4 than the distant definition.

5 Q This is on NAB Exhibit 42-X. Is that
6 right?

7 A I didn't happen to write down the number,
8 but --

9 Q I think that's right.

10 A Yes, that's correct.

11 Q So does that document that Mr. Stewart
12 marked as an exhibit reflect a compilation after you
13 had run the study? Essentially, this reflects a
14 compilation that is based on the results of the four
15 months of data?

16 A It is based on a preliminary sort of
17 information that was done to determine how many of the
18 180 stations, in fact, had viewing to them.

19 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: May I interrupt one
20 second?

21 MR. HESTER: Yes.

22 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: Perhaps you said
23 this, Mr. Lindstrom, and I missed it. When the
24 viewing status indicates that the station had -- no.
25 When there is no indication on the exhibits that the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 station had viewing outside the DMA, does that mean
2 that it wasn't carried as a distant signal, A; or, B,
3 it was carried as a distant signal, but there was no
4 recorded viewing of that signal; or, say, both of the
5 above?

6 THE WITNESS: It would have to have been
7 carried as a distant signal in order to have made it
8 into the sample frame. It is one of the points that
9 I would raise, and I hope everybody understands with
10 sampling, as I tried to point out, you will end up
11 with people who are very heavy who are out of your
12 sample and people who are very light who are out of
13 your sample.

14 The same thing can be said here that you're
15 always looking at averages of usage that are going to
16 occur. Many of these stations, if I even look at Mr.
17 Cooper's exhibit as an example -- let me just find it,
18 the appropriate page, and I can reference it. It's
19 Exhibit 2, "Sample Stations for 1990, Special Diary
20 Study."

21 And, in fact, this is a case -- this
22 actually doesn't make the point that I was going to
23 make because this is restricted to the stations that
24 have 80,000 or more subscribers, but there are many of
25 these stations that, in fact, are going to have very

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 low numbers of people who can receive them on a
2 distant basis. And that it going to happen because we
3 wanted the frame to include them all.

4 And if you don't include them all, you say,
5 "Well, what's the cutoff?" And if you -- you know,
6 that's where in past years we cut it off, at 80,000,
7 you know, saying, for all practical purposes, anything
8 less than that doesn't amount to a whole lot, but
9 questions had been raised at the Tribunal. So we
10 wanted to make it as all-inclusive and projectable to
11 all distant viewing as possible.

12 What ends up happening, then, as a result
13 is that you can end up with many stations that are
14 receivable by -- pick a number -- 10,000 subs. There
15 are quite conceivably systems that fall into that type
16 of level or 20,000 subscribers, sometimes probably
17 even less than that.

18 When you're dealing with the peplemeter
19 sample -- and this is, again, just on a very practical
20 purpose -- if you have a little less than 100 million
21 homes within the U.S. and a 4,000 peplemeter sample,
22 then in just doing the math very quickly, you can see
23 you have a projection value of about 25,000 people per
24 household.

25 When you are, in fact, producing averages

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 for viewing levels that will be below that level of
2 usage, then what you are going to be doing is
3 combining. You know, if you think about it, as a lot
4 of "Yes"/"Nos," a couple of viewing points with
5 viewing at -- listed officially at approximately
6 25,000 and loads with zero viewing because those are
7 kind of the two points that you can throw in there,
8 your "Yeses" and "Nos." And, in fact, the averages
9 will work out to give you the appropriate level of
10 usage that will be occurring.

11 The same type of principle will happen,
12 though, that you would expect that if you were pulling
13 a wide spectrum of stations, a lot of which, in fact,
14 are received by not very many subscribers, and viewing
15 levels are low, that in many of those instances, that
16 you will, in fact, not find viewing, but that, in
17 fact, is part of these broad averages that need to be
18 aggregated out to.

19 This has been sort of a long-winded
20 explanation, but it is, in fact, very important to
21 keep that in mind that this is not expected and should
22 occur at a point where you're selecting from a total
23 sample frame, including stations with very low numbers
24 of receivable people and is also part of the reason
25 why I keep stressing that it is important that you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 have to aggregate those stations in order to be able
2 to determine the actual usage levels.

3 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: I guess by
4 aggregating a bunch of zeros, it's still going to be
5 a zero.

6 THE WITNESS: But by aggregating a bunch of
7 zeros with, in fact, other of the viewing, you will be
8 getting a more accurate picture of the overall. You
9 will expect that some will average high -- I mean,
10 again, that half of them will be too high, half of
11 them will be too low. And, as you average them, in
12 fact, you will get a fairly stable number that will be
13 an accurate reflection of the picture overall.

14 I mean, that's in the broadest-base way of
15 trying to explain those things. I could probably
16 illustrate it better, but --

17 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: Thank you.

18 BY MR. HESTER:

19 Q Do you weight the results received from any
20 given peplemeter?

21 A No, we do not.

22 Q So it's a straight cumulation of the
23 results as received from each peplemeter that leads
24 to the final figures?

25 A Again, in the total peplemeter sample,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 that is correct. In the instance of this study,
2 again, data is generated in the two strata. And they
3 are weighted separately. But each individual
4 household is, in fact, not weighted per se.

5 Q Let me just follow up with one more
6 question on NAB Exhibit 42-X. Do you have a copy of
7 that in front of you or somewhere around?

8 A Yeah.

9 Q Simply to clarify, on the first half of
10 this exhibit, where we see listed a number of
11 stations, these are all of the stations that were
12 included within the 180 stations of your sample?

13 A I believe so. Without going through it to
14 confirm it, I couldn't say 100 percent, but I believe
15 that that's the case.

16 Q And so each of these stations has some
17 amount of distant subscribers which we can verify from
18 other sources; right?

19 A That is correct.

20 Q And then the ones where we see a blank in
21 the "Viewing Status" column, those are the stations
22 for which there was no reported distant signal viewing
23 during the four months?

24 A That is correct.

25 Q Are you aware of any surveys or data

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 sources that Nielsen sells to any of its customers
2 that have samples as low as 256 in total?

3 A We sell many of them in terms of less than
4 256 households that, in fact, can receive a given
5 programming source. To base data on 256 that have
6 actually viewed is, in fact, loads more than is done
7 in many instances.

8 Q Your standard NTI service is based on a
9 much larger number of households reporting. Is that
10 right?

11 A Standard NTI service has minimum sample
12 sizes, as I expressed earlier, of 145 households to
13 report individual day data.

14 Q Mr. Lindstrom, would you agree that from
15 among the 34 Public Television stations included
16 within your study, it's at least possible that some of
17 them were being distantly retransmitted into areas
18 where there were no peplemeters that would be picking
19 up viewing?

20 A Again, it's important that people are kind
21 of clear in understanding the answer on that because
22 I couldn't say definitively that there were, but one
23 would expect that the counties -- that there will be
24 counties that, in fact, don't have peplemeters in
25 them where PBS is important.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 There are also cases where the same would
2 be true for TBS and ABC and everyone else that, in
3 fact, that will happen not because of a systematic
4 bias, but simply because you are taking a sample.

5 And if, you know, you have a county right
6 here and you have a home in it and a county right
7 there and it doesn't have one in it, well, this home
8 kind of represents that county and that you would --
9 you know, the viewing will, in fact, represent those
10 people as well. It's the way that the sample is
11 selected.

12 I would go so far as to say that if we had
13 counties where we didn't have peplemeters where
14 nobody viewed PBS on a distant basis, that, in fact,
15 it would be more reason to question the sample than,
16 in fact, that there probably are.

17 Q But would you agree with me that this point
18 that we've just been discussing is more likely to
19 affect PBS stations which are retransmitted in more
20 regional or local areas than it will be to affect PBS,
21 for instance, which is obviously retransmitted much
22 more broadly?

23 A I wouldn't necessarily say that it was
24 because of any type of regional aspect to it. The
25 only way that that would, in fact, be the case would

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 be if your signal tended to be retransmitted primarily
2 into areas for which there is a very sparse
3 population, in which case we have clusters of counties
4 which are combined for our sampling points because
5 there are so few people in them. Therefore, one
6 county is going to be chosen to represent the cluster
7 of counties.

8 So the less people who are in the counties,
9 the less likelihood that, in fact, you will find a
10 peplemeter in that county. But, once again, the very
11 nature of it is that, in fact, the viewing in the
12 adjacent counties will, in fact, be pushing up the
13 amount of the population that they represent that, in
14 fact, falls in that county.

15 Q Let me ask you a question.

16 A And I need to stress that point because
17 even in terms of the asking for the individual county
18 data, it is important to remember that in those rural
19 areas, we are talking about county clusters.

20 And so that the very fact that the counties
21 are clustered is saying that this person -- this
22 peplemeter home that we have selected or these
23 peplemeter homes we have selected represent that
24 cluster of counties.

25 The fact that they fall in one or 2 of the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 5 is simply because there's only 50,000 people in
2 these 5 or however many county cluster that we're
3 talking about.

4 Q But you could well be talking about an area
5 of the country where you might have a relatively small
6 number of peoplemeters; is that right, what you've
7 just been discussing, a rural area where you could
8 have a relatively small number of peoplemeters?

9 A Oh, you would have a relatively small
10 number of peoplemeters because you have a relatively
11 small number of people. It is the peoplemeters that
12 are going to be in proportion to the population so
13 that you can be pretty sure that you are going to have
14 one for every 25,000 people.

15 And if you end up -- and I have to keep
16 stressing this. You are likely to end up with a
17 person who has the equivalent weight of 25,000 who is
18 living in a county with 500 people.

19 We don't make county definitions. We can't
20 do anything about that. So we, in fact, are
21 clustering counties to have a sufficient population
22 base for which that person has been randomly selected.
23 And they do represent the viewing of those counties
24 where there are not peoplemeters.

25 So that, again, there is not anything about

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 that situation that should create a systematic bias.

2 Q Unless, again, your sample stations for
3 Public Television are skewed in some way toward those
4 that have less distant viewing?

5 A Right. And, as I said, that's a very big
6 "if."

7 Q Now, you mentioned before that 22 percent
8 of the programming time within your sample was for
9 Public Television. Do you recall that?

10 A Again, I don't think I said it, but I know
11 that that's the number.

12 Q You do know that's the number?

13 A Yeah.

14 Q Now, that doesn't mean that 22 percent of
15 the programming actually available to the peplemeter
16 households included in your study was Public
17 Television, does it?

18 A No. It means that of the -- and it's
19 actually fairly easy to work this out, is that it
20 means that of the 180 stations, when we went through
21 and put all of their lineups together, that
22 essentially 22 percent of the programming on the 180
23 stations was PBS programming.

24 Q Right.

25 A Based on that, you can pretty well go in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 and say since PBS got virtually credit for everything
2 on them, that it's easy enough to say it should be
3 approximately 22 percent of the stations as well,
4 which, coming back to your 34 stations, is right in
5 that ballpark.

6 Q But --

7 MR. LANE: Excuse me. Can I just make one
8 correction? It was the non-network programing, that
9 180 stations. Is that correct, Mr. Lindstrom?

10 THE WITNESS: Okay. That is correct.

11 MR. LANE: So it's not all of the
12 programming on the stations. It's all of the
13 non-network programming on the stations, which, as you
14 know, is all that's compensable under the Act.

15 BY MR. HESTER:

16 Q But, again, going back to my question, am
17 I right that you have computed this 22 figure simply
18 by adding up the time on the noncommercial stations
19 and the non-network programming on the commercial
20 stations included within your sample to come up with
21 this figure of 22 percent?

22 A That is correct.

23 Q And it doesn't take into account
24 availability of different programming types to the
25 peplemeters included within your sample, does it?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 A No, it does not.

2 Q And so, specifically, we can't draw the
3 conclusion that 22 percent of the distant signal
4 programming available to all of these households was
5 Public Television? We can't draw that conclusion, can
6 we?

7 A No, we cannot.

8 Q And I take it based on what you said
9 before, that there really isn't a way to know in
10 percentage terms how much of the programming available
11 to these households on a distant signal basis was
12 Public Television?

13 A It could be approximated by essentially
14 taking PBS and non-PBS stations and in some fashion
15 appropriately doing a weight average based on the
16 number of distant subscribers for each of those
17 stations.

18 It's a bit of a jerry-rigged way of doing
19 it, but, in fact, it would be an approximation. And
20 it would also certainly be substantially less than 22
21 percent.

22 Q That the amount of Public Television
23 programming available to the sample was less than 22
24 percent of the total distant signal programming? Is
25 that what you meant?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 A I am saying the total percentage of hours
2 if it were to be weighted by the number of people who
3 could receive each of those stations, that PBS would
4 definitely, in fact, have a substantially lower number
5 of persons' programmed hours or whatever you would
6 like to call it.

7 Q Let me ask you, if you could, to turn to
8 Page 10 of your written testimony, which is, I
9 believe, the page of results. Do you have that?

10 A Yes, I do.

11 Q Do you see the relative error figure for
12 noncommercial stations is reported as 23 percent?

13 A Yes, I do.

14 Q Could you explain how that relative error
15 is computed?

16 A Not in any easy way.

17 Q Let me stop you.

18 A I mean, I can, in fact, tell you what goes
19 into that and what can make differences in relative
20 errors, but in terms of the exact computation
21 procedures, no, I couldn't.

22 Q I was going to stop and ask you: Is this
23 something that's found in the NTI reference manual,
24 the methodology for computing the relative error?

25 A There is information in the NTI reference

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 supplement on how to approximate relative error, which
2 is usually sufficient in most cases. To truly
3 calculate out relative error, it's important to look
4 at the actual data that's going into a -- into the
5 study itself.

6 Q And so how has the relative error been
7 computed here? Without telling me the formula, just
8 tell me how it's --

9 A It is based off of the data that is in
10 here.

11 Q What data are you referring to, the
12 individual observations from the peplemeter
13 households that reported viewing for Public
14 Television?

15 A It is actually calculated off of home by
16 home data.

17 Q Does it depend upon the number of homes
18 that actually reported viewing to Public Television?
19 Is that one of the parameters?

20 A That is one of the factors that will, in
21 fact, influence the standard errors.

22 Q Is another factor that will influence the
23 standard error the number of households reporting to
24 Public Television as compared to the total that you
25 have within your sample?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 A No, it will not, not in this instance.

2 Q Would you agree with me that that relative
3 error of 23 percent is quite high?

4 A It is relatively high, yes.

5 Q And when you say "relatively high," what
6 does a relative error signify to you when it has
7 gotten up to the range of 23 percent?

8 A There are two things to keep in mind in
9 terms of relative error, one of which is that -- and
10 I always hate to keep saying these things because they
11 sound really dumb at points, but I think it's
12 important to keep in mind. It's called relative error
13 because it is relative to the number that's being
14 measured.

15 So that in this case we're saying there's
16 a 23 percent relative error. And so it is saying --
17 you know, it gives a gauge of the confidence around
18 that number.

19 But the other factor to keep in mind is
20 that the standard error itself is relatively low. So
21 it becomes a fact that the distribution percentage is
22 fairly low that can help create a higher relative
23 error, I mean almost in and of itself.

24 However, I will answer this is kind of a
25 roundabout way because there are a couple of points

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 that are important with that. The other is that the
2 standard error, in this case .68, is associated both
3 with the number itself, with the three percent that,
4 in fact, you have for noncommercial, but it's also the
5 same standard error that you would find with the
6 percentage of viewing that didn't occur in
7 noncommercial. And I think that that's important when
8 you look at any of these numbers.

9 So that it becomes an indication that you
10 have a fairly substantial idea that 97 percent of the
11 viewing that occurred didn't, in fact, occur for
12 noncommercial.

13 I'm not trying to be -- you know, not
14 trying to put any negative connotations on that in
15 either way. I'm just saying that it is an important
16 gauge, saying that the smaller the number, the greater
17 the confidence you can have, that, in fact, it's a
18 fairly small number. But, in fact, the wider the
19 relative range will be around those numbers.

20 It just -- I don't know if I ever answered
21 the question or not.

22 Q I've forgotten what it was.

23 A I think I've been in Washington too long.

24 Q I'll try again. First of all, let's go
25 back. You said that relative error gives a gauge of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 confidence about the results; right?

2 A That is correct.

3 Q And a higher relative error means, all
4 other things equal, that you have less confidence in
5 the results?

6 A That you will have a greater range or a
7 greater relative range around the numbers than you
8 will have in other cases.

9 Q And when you say a "relative range around
10 the numbers," that means in this case of noncommercial
11 television, you have lesser confidence that the
12 reported figure of three percent is, in fact, the real
13 number?

14 A That you would, in fact, need a broader
15 range around that noncommercial figure than you do
16 around some of the other figures in terms of what --
17 you know, what kind of number range you would put
18 around it.

19 I realize this is -- we're probably both
20 kind of dancing around trying to say the same thing,
21 but if you want to take one more shot.

22 Q When you have a relative error in this
23 range, I take it it begins to suggest that the result
24 is not reliable.

25 A It suggests that the number itself is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 likely to bounce if, in fact, you were to do it again.
2 And in the case of the three standard errors or the 99
3 percent confidence, we put a range of saying it could
4 be from one to 5 in order to be 99 percent sure.

5 Using the 95 percent confidence level that
6 we talked about before to do standard errors, you
7 would still be looking at between 1.7 and 4.3,
8 roughly, as the range around those numbers.

9 Q But, in other words, one conclusion that
10 flows from this relative error is when you said the
11 number is likely to bounce if you did it again. You
12 could run this again and get a number of five,
13 couldn't you, for PBS? And that would still be within
14 your confidence intervals?

15 A It would be within the furthest out.

16 Q Right.

17 A But it -- I don't know that I feel
18 comfortable saying you get a five very often, but, in
19 fact, you are more likely to get some movement around
20 that center point than you would with the other
21 categories.

22 Q Okay. So the first point that we conclude
23 out of this relative error is that you're more likely
24 to get movement if you did this again than is true
25 with respect to the other categories?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 A That is correct.

2 Q And you would also agree that within the
3 confidence intervals you have set forth here, if you
4 did it again, you could end up with a value of five
5 for PBS?

6 A I'm saying you could be virtually certain
7 that if you did it again, it would fall somewhere
8 between a one and a five.

9 Q Right. And if you applied even the 95
10 percent confidence interval you mentioned, if you did
11 it again, you could get a result for PBS as high as
12 4.7, and it would still --

13 A As high as 4.3.

14 Q I'm sorry.

15 -- 4.3 and still be within the ranges
16 you're talking about?

17 A That is correct.

18 Q Now, does Nielsen put special designations
19 on results when it starts seeing relative errors in
20 this range of 23 percent to 25 percent?

21 A Traditionally we put a notation on data
22 that has a relative error of 25 to 50 percent and a
23 different type of notation on relative error that
24 exceeds 50 percent.

25 Q What does the notation say for relative

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 errors in the range of 25 to 50 percent? I can give
2 you the manual if that would help you.

3 A That's -- I probably have the manual
4 somewhere. If you know where it is, I can --

5 Q Sure. Actually, I have it.

6 MR. HESTER: This actually may be useful if
7 I mark this as an exhibit.

8 (Whereupon, the
9 aforementioned document
10 was marked for
11 identification as Public
12 Television Exhibit
13 Number 1-X.)

14 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Did you designate that an
15 exhibit number?

16 MR. HESTER: I'll put this into the record.
17 Just for the record, I have handed the witness a
18 document that bears the notation "PBS Exhibit 1-X."
19 The first page is a copy of the cover to the Nielsen
20 Television Index reference supplement for 1990-91.
21 And attached to it are Pages 29 through 35.

22 BY MR. HESTER:

23 Q Mr. Lindstrom, are you familiar with this
24 document?

25 A Yes, I am.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 Q Could you just describe very briefly what
2 it is?

3 A I talked, I believe it was yesterday, but
4 at some point within my testimony, I had referred to
5 the fact that we produce a reference supplement that
6 gives full details in terms of what it is that we do
7 and for which the EMRC audits us to make sure that, in
8 fact, we're doing what we're saying.

9 That becomes kind of a guidebook to the
10 service and is known as a reference supplement. And
11 this is a selected group of tables from that reference
12 supplement.

13 Q And if I could direct you over to Page 30
14 -- let me begin, actually, if I direct you to Page 29
15 at the bottom, numbered .3. Is this where it
16 indicates that when you have estimated relative errors
17 in the range of 25 to 49 percent, you put a special
18 notation next to the results?

19 A That's correct.

20 Q And then over on the top of the next page,
21 after the reference to "Note to Benny," there's a
22 paragraph that begins, "Audience estimates so
23 designated are of marginal statistical significance
24 and are reported as a convenience to report users."
25 Do you see that?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 A Yes, I do.

2 Q And that's a reference to estimates that
3 have relative errors in the range of 25 to 49 percent.
4 Is that right?

5 A It's a little bit hard to tell, but I would
6 say that that's probably what it is referencing.

7 Q And what it's saying, then, is that a
8 result with a relative error in the range of 25
9 percent or above would be considered of marginal
10 statistical significance. Is that right?

11 A For ratings purposes, it is saying,
12 basically translating it in terms of what I said
13 before, that you are going to have the numbers bounce.

14 Q And when you say "bounce," that means that
15 if you redid the numbers, there would be a reasonably
16 high likelihood that you would see some variation when
17 you did them again?

18 A That's correct. I mean, you will generally
19 have a solid working knowledge that the number that
20 you have is very low, but it becomes -- what is that
21 exact level is a little bit harder to pin because to
22 some extent, it's a -- I don't want to say a moving
23 target, but it is one that will bounce around within
24 a broader range.

25 Q And that's also reflected, isn't it, in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 final paragraph above .B on Page 30, where it
2 indicates in the first sentence of that paragraph,
3 "The basis for denoting ratings with high relative
4 error is such that these designations should be
5 considered as guidelines, rather than precise
6 notations"? Do you see that?

7 A That's correct.

8 Q So that it really is hard to call this
9 result for PBS a precise figure, isn't it, given the
10 relative error that you have?

11 A That's correct.

12 Q Now, what we have been talking about with
13 standard error and relative error, those are both ways
14 to measure sampling error. Is that right?

15 A That is correct.

16 Q And am I right that there's also
17 non-sampling error in the study?

18 A That's correct.

19 Q And that if one wants to understand the
20 total magnitude of the error in the study, you really
21 need to add together the sampling error and the
22 non-sampling error to get to the total error?

23 A They're not anything you can add. In
24 effect, users of any study should be aware that there
25 are such things as non-sampling error, and that should

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 be incorporated in the interpretation of any results
2 from any study.

3 Q Could you give me an example of a
4 non-sampling error?

5 A Non-sampling error. The most common one
6 would be the people who cooperate with you, whether or
7 not they're the same as the people who don't cooperate
8 with you.

9 Q And non-sampling errors can affect the
10 validity of the results. Isn't that right?

11 A That is correct. That is why we go through
12 the means we do in order to get our sample as solid as
13 possible.

14 Q And non-sampling errors are not measured by
15 the standard error or relative error figures that
16 you've included in this table, are they?

17 A No, they are not.

18 Q Have you quantified the amount of
19 non-sampling error that you have in this study?

20 A Non-sampling error is inherently
21 unquantifiable.

22 Q You know it exists, but you don't know how
23 much there is?

24 A That's true because in order to do it,
25 you'd have to collect the viewing data for the people

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 who won't give you viewing data.

2 Q There are efforts in statistics to measure
3 non-sampling error for given kinds of studies, I take
4 it? You haven't done it here, but that can be done?

5 A It can be done, but it is inherently
6 extremely difficult.

7 Q And let me ask you, if I could, to turn to
8 Page 32 of Exhibit 1-X. This is in Subpart A under
9 "Sampling Error." It's the last sentence before
10 Heading B, "For Trend Differences."

11 The sentence reads, "A standard error does
12 not provide an estimate of the extent of non-sampling
13 errors, and, hence, it does not indicate by itself the
14 accuracy of the audience estimates." Do you see that?

15 A Yes, I do.

16 Q And that's the point we've just been
17 discussing, isn't it, that you have non-sampling error
18 that also affects the accuracy of the audience
19 estimates?

20 A That is correct.

21 Q And that non-sampling error is simply not
22 measured anywhere in your results?

23 A That is correct.

24 Q Would you agree with the general
25 proposition that non-sampling error tends to be larger

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 than sampling error?

2 A No, I would not. It's too broad a
3 statement.

4 Q Well, with respect to this specific study,
5 would you agree that non-sampling error is likely to
6 be larger than sampling error?

7 A No, I would not. I could not even begin to
8 guess at an answer to that one. It's just an unknown.

9 Q You just don't know?

10 A I am aware that, in fact, that there is
11 such a thing as non-sampling error, and there is with
12 any type of research.

13 Q I didn't mean to interrupt you. I'm sorry.

14 You just don't know whether the
15 non-sampling error is larger than sampling error you
16 have observed?

17 A I simply do not know at all about the
18 non-sampling error in this case.

19 Q But going back to what we said at the
20 outset, you do agree that to assess the total error of
21 a study like this, you would really need to know both
22 sampling error and non-sampling error?

23 A I'm trying to -- because I would have to go
24 back to that answer in terms of saying non-sampling
25 error is inherently unquantifiable. It is something

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 that needs to be taken into account, and it is
2 reflective of everything from cooperation rates to all
3 types of different things.

4 We as a company bend over backwards and
5 spends hundreds of thousands, if not millions, in
6 order to ensure that we are reducing non-sampling
7 error as much as possible.

8 Now, even at that, despite all of our
9 efforts, -- and, again, you know, most research
10 companies are not going to be doing that for
11 individual projects -- it becomes a given that you end
12 up needing to assume that if you can't find something
13 systematic that would say "There is something weird
14 here," then, in effect, you end up having to work off
15 an assumption that, in fact, the people who will
16 cooperate with you on research are going to be similar
17 in nature to those who won't and use the results
18 accordingly.

19 Q But you're no longer working under this
20 bell curve that you were trying to demonstrate
21 yesterday, are you, when you've got non-sampling
22 error? It's not a random sample anymore when you've
23 got a non-sampling error?

24 A No. You still have a random sample, but if
25 you were to take it to its extreme, you could make a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 case that, in fact, there's a degree of people that
2 technically you would not project to, that being those
3 people who will not cooperate with your survey.

4 Q And, as a matter of statistics, the total
5 error is going to be the sum of the sampling error and
6 the non-sampling error?

7 A Again, they're not numbers that you can put
8 together in that type of fashion. I mean, there is --
9 I wish I could tell you that there is a number that
10 you could take and tag, but it is not.

11 It is an awareness that these types of
12 things exist and that no research should be taken as
13 100 percent absolute truth because it fundamentally is
14 not. It is an estimate. And sampling error will go
15 into that.

16 Q And yesterday, for instance, when you were
17 talking about the 99 percent probabilities as to what
18 the share is in the viewing results for Syndicated
19 Series and Movies, you weren't taking into account the
20 non-sampling error, were you?

21 A No, you're not. You are in those
22 circumstances saying if you took umpteen samples of
23 4,000 homes with meters in them, that, in fact, you
24 would get the same results.

25 If there is a degree of non-sampling error

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 that goes into the placement of the meter, then that
2 would, in fact, not be a piece of that equation.

3 Q Yesterday in your discussion with Mr.
4 Garrett, do you recall when he was asking you about
5 the average number of hours of distant signal viewing
6 for Syndicated Series and Movies and you talked about
7 a range of between two and a half hours and five hours
8 per week? Do you recall that?

9 A I recall it. I would still say that is a
10 leap of faith on those numbers and a general
11 approximation. So I don't feel -- didn't want to get
12 held to that yesterday and wouldn't want to today, but
13 I will say I remember talking about it.

14 Q Yes. I really just wanted to circle back
15 to that general discussion. As I recall, you said
16 that the reason you put a range around that is because
17 there's some constant turnover of the peplemeter
18 households. Is that right?

19 A Both a turnover of the peplemeter
20 households and turnover in cable. There are people
21 who are going to be signing on and dropping cable all
22 the time. So that not all of those homes will be, in
23 fact, cable and/or in the same during the entire
24 yearlong period.

25 Q And so your point was that the measured

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 viewing for a given category could, in fact, be higher
2 than what you were showing in these results because
3 you could have some turnover that was affecting the
4 results you see here. Is that right?

5 A No. It's not so much affecting as saying
6 if somebody is averaging two hours a week of viewing
7 but they only have six months to do it in, if you look
8 at their average across the year, it's going to look
9 like it's only an hour.

10 I mean, in effect, if you were to take it
11 and spread it out, look at it taking into account
12 those durations, then the actual average usage would
13 be the two hours that, in fact, they average for the
14 six minutes -- or the six months they were there.

15 But it is a function of duration in the
16 sample that I was trying to place a range around it.

17 Q And that point would also apply to viewing
18 on Public Television. Isn't that right?

19 A That is correct. It would apply to every
20 viewing source in the study.

21 Q So that each of the results could, in fact,
22 be understated if you take into account this turnover
23 that you have described?

24 A No. "Understated" is not the right word.

25 Q I'm sorry.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 A What I was saying was that you, in fact,
2 cannot do what Mr. Garrett was trying to do because
3 you are missing a piece of information in order to
4 actually calculate out the average usage per week.

5 On the other hand, when you're looking at
6 it on a gross basis in terms of minutes in the fashion
7 that we are, that duration question does not come into
8 play.

9 Q I didn't mean to use that term. If you
10 look at the figures you're showing for Public
11 Television, those figures could actually be higher
12 than what you're showing here if you take into account
13 this turnover effect, where you have certain
14 households within your sample that would be watching
15 Public Television for less than the full year?

16 A I think it's important to make one point
17 here, which is that in the calculations that we do in
18 terms of this distribution, the number could be 10
19 million. It could be 50 million. It really doesn't
20 matter what that number is because, in fact, it's not
21 relevant to anything other than that that's what you
22 get when you add up all of these minutes.

23 Whether or not you could try and take into
24 account duration and say, "Therefore, instead of being
25 in the average for 9 months, we'll weight it up. And

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 the total gross figure is really 12 million," and if
2 we translated it out to get hours of usage in terms of
3 Mr. Garrett's equation, that we would come up with a
4 different number, yeah, that's possible, but it, in
5 fact, really has no bearing on a distribution scheme.

6 I mean, we're looking at shared data, and
7 there is nothing that would indicate that, in fact,
8 those numbers would change any differently for
9 yourself as well as anyone else. And I think that
10 that's important.

11 I mean, it's just -- anything that's
12 important, that everyone here understands that, even
13 though we're talking about this 10 million, this 10
14 million really is -- could be anything.

15 Q But the point -- are you finished? I
16 didn't mean to interrupt.

17 A Yeah.

18 Q The point you were making about turnover
19 and its impact on Syndicated Series or Movies, that
20 same point applies to Public Television viewing?

21 A My point was not that it did anything to
22 Syndicated Series or Movies. And I'm saying here that
23 it didn't. I'm saying that what it does is it makes
24 it difficult to try to do the kind of jerry-rigged
25 computation that Mr. Garrett was doing.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 And because of that, I was willing to say,
2 "Well, okay. It tells you here within a couple of
3 hours. And if that's close enough, then fine. Let's
4 continue to talk."

5 If you need an exact number, it just cannot
6 be done from this data because it wasn't put together
7 in order to do that. It was put together to do a
8 distribution of total viewing.

9 Q Let me ask you about the selection of the
10 180 stations you used in your study. Did you consider
11 using the same method that was used to select the
12 stations for the diary study?

13 A That was a possibility. Part of the reason
14 why we had elected to go in the other route was there
15 were always criticisms in the past that said, "Well,
16 you're only looking at the larger systems or the
17 stations that have the most carriage. You know,
18 you're forgetting about all of these other guys."

19 And we said, "Okay. Let's not forget about
20 them. We'll include them in the frame and make it
21 projectable to everyone, even though, in reality,
22 they're not going to influence things very much. They
23 inherently can't. They're carried by so few people.

24 But we would include them all in order to
25 get around an objection that had been raised in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 past before the Tribunal.

2 Q And I take it you agreed with the objection
3 that had been raised in the past; right? You thought
4 it was a valid point that the diary sample wasn't
5 projectable?

6 A It is projectable to all stations that had
7 greater than 80,000 distant cable subscribers on Form
8 3 systems.

9 And I would say that I wasn't in agreement
10 with the decision on the diary study to do that
11 because, in fact, the marginal gain that you get in
12 increases in total usage as you begin to add in the
13 smaller stations really doesn't become cost-effective
14 because, for all intents and purposes, you will find
15 a similar situation to what came up with the meter,
16 which is that you will find either very low or no
17 viewing simply because they don't -- you know, they
18 have so few people that they're available to.

19 And the ability of that to influence the
20 final distribution numbers is virtually nonexistent.

21 Q But the diary study could have been run
22 with the same stratified sample that was run for the
23 meter. Is that right?

24 A It could be run in that fashion, but, in
25 effect, what you would be doing is -- what we have

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 done with the meter sample is double the number of
2 stations. And the same thing could be done on the
3 diary for double the cost, but, in effect, you would
4 not necessarily get much, if any, more viewing by
5 adding in the next 100 stations, so to speak.

6 Q Now, do you know how many stations overlap
7 between the meters and the diary study?

8 A No, I do not. I have not made that
9 comparison.

10 Q Did you consider that important or relevant
11 in formulating the meter study to think about how many
12 stations overlapped?

13 A No, not whatsoever. We treated the metered
14 study as if it were a completely independent study,
15 saying, "Given this set of parameters, what would be
16 the best way to approach that research?" And we made
17 our recommendations.

18 Q Did you perform the selection of the 130
19 stations that you've selected in random? Did you
20 perform that selection only once?

21 A To the best of my knowledge. I really
22 don't know.

23 Q Are you aware of whether there was more
24 than one sample that was drawn to do this meter study?

25 A That's what I'm saying. I'm really -- I'm

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 not aware. I can say that, in fact, the sampling and
2 the criteria around it were left entirely up to us by
3 the MPAA.

4 Q Before you did the work, did you send the
5 sample to MPAA for review?

6 A There was input that was provided by the
7 MPAA all along. They would know the list of stations
8 that were included, but the selection process was up
9 to us. And we did not select a bunch of samples and
10 send them down to the MPAA and say, "Pick the one you
11 like."

12 Q So far as you know, it was just done once?

13 A That's what I'm saying. To the best for my
14 knowledge.

15 Q Who decided to use 180 stations?

16 A It was a figure that had been recommended
17 by our Stat Research Department. I believe that it
18 was based, in part, by the initial recommendation that
19 had been provided by Allen Cooper.

20 Q What was the basis for his recommendation?
21 Do you recall?

22 A I do not recall.

23 Q Who chose to use a cutoff a top 50 in
24 forming the stratified sample?

25 A I believe that that was our Stat Research

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 recommendation on the best way to approach it. Part
2 of the logic was is that a sampling plan had been
3 suggested by Mr. Cooper that would have involved a
4 greater number of strata, which would have involved a
5 greater differential in the amount of weight.

6 And it is preferable in general to keep
7 your weights as close as possible when you're doing
8 data of this kind. And so we selected a two-strata
9 mode to make our recommendations to flatten out the
10 weights as much as possible.

11 Q Now, you worked off of rankings by distant
12 subscribers to select your top 50 stations; right?

13 A That is correct.

14 Q And that's not necessarily the same as
15 selecting the top 50 stations in terms of distant
16 viewers, is it?

17 A Technically, it is not, no.

18 Q What was the reason for using 34 Public
19 Television stations? Maybe I should back up. I will
20 represent to you that it is 34 because we've counted.
21 If that precise number is important to you, we can go
22 back and check.

23 A No, it's not because there was nothing that
24 we did that said the number should be 34. It was
25 "Here is the station. Here is the list of stations.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 Take the 50 with the greatest amount of subscribers
2 because they will, in fact, account for the bulk of
3 the usage."

4 And those top 50 stations, I would suspect,
5 account for 90 percent of the usage. I mean, I have
6 no idea what the exact numbers are, but that is --
7 would not surprise me.

8 Q Do you know how many Public Television
9 stations were included within that top 50?

10 A I do not know, but it would be certainly
11 available on that list. You could easily go down and
12 count the ones with a weight of one versus those with
13 a weight of 5.4.

14 Q Did you have --

15 A And then once we had made that
16 determination that we felt that it was best to put the
17 majority of the sample where you would get the most
18 bang for the buck by putting it against the
19 highest-usage stations, that we then did simply the
20 certainty strata and then a random sample and let it
21 fall out as it would. And, in fact, it fell out with
22 34 PBS stations.

23 Q So there was not a separate selection
24 criterion applied to come up with the Public
25 Television stations?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 A There was not.

2 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Mr. Hester, may I ask you:
3 Where did you get 34?

4 MR. HESTER: Oh, I'm sorry. We have a list
5 that we have received from MPAA of the 180 stations
6 that were included in the meter study. I will say so
7 far as we have been able to count, we can only come up
8 with 178, but we have raised that with Mr. Lindstrom
9 and will solve that. It's either 178 or 180 total
10 stations.

11 And then we were able to separate out those
12 that were Public Television stations, and our count
13 was 34 Public Television stations, 72 independents,
14 and 72 network affiliates.

15 CHAIRMAN DAUB: You are unable to tell us
16 how many of those 34 belong in the top 50?

17 THE WITNESS: If I could look at the call
18 letters and knew whether it was a PBS station, we
19 could do it in two minutes. It is currently available
20 on the sheets that we have provided.

21 MR. HESTER: Yes. Madam Chairman, we can
22 come up with that number, and I don't think that will
23 be in dispute.

24 BY MR. HESTER:

25 Q In selecting the stratified random sample,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 did you give any consideration to the fact that you
2 would be under-representing PBS stations within the
3 top 50 of your strata?

4 A I don't think that you could underestimate
5 anyone in the top 50 simply because everyone who made
6 it in the top 50 is in there. You make your cases
7 saying that when you go into a subsampling whether or
8 not people were over or under-represented.

9 But certainly when you're taking a group of
10 stations with certainty that -- following that
11 criteria, it is impossible to say that there is an
12 over or under-representation.

13 Q I take it you would agree that if you had
14 ended up with more Public Television stations in your
15 sample, however it was selected, that if you had ended
16 up with more Public Television stations, the viewing
17 figure you show for PBS would be higher?

18 A I can't say that.

19 Q Isn't it a matter of the math?

20 A Well, but the math being that if you, in
21 fact, are adding viewing, then the percentage would go
22 up, assuming that you didn't add any other type of
23 stations. But at the same time, I can't necessarily
24 say that there would be any viewing to add in there.
25 That's my qualifier on that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 Q And I take it that you did not undertake
2 any study to assess whether the Public Television
3 stations you had included in your study were
4 representative of Public Television stations as a
5 universe in terms of distant viewing on cable? That's
6 not something you've gone back to assess?

7 A You could not do that unless you ran data
8 for all 754 stations and if you felt that the data you
9 had on each one of them was reliable, which it
10 wouldn't be. I mean, what you were asking with that
11 task is something, that effectively, could not be
12 done.

13 Q Well, I'm not asking whether it could be
14 done, really. I'm asking whether you ran any
15 benchmarks, did any evaluations after the fact to look
16 at the Public Television stations you included within
17 your study to assess whether they were representative
18 of the stations with distant signal Public Television
19 viewing.

20 A No, we would -- did not. And I would not
21 even know what criteria to use in order to make that
22 judgment.

23 MR. HESTER: Now, Madam Chairman, I can
24 push on. I will take direction from you as to what
25 you want me to do.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 CHAIRMAN DAUB: How much more do you have
2 to go?

3 MR. HESTER: Well, I will not be able to
4 finish in 15 minutes. I hope I will be able to finish
5 in an hour tomorrow.

6 CHAIRMAN DAUB: You have about an hour to
7 go?

8 MR. HESTER: That's a guess. I will try to
9 look at it tonight and see if I can shorten it.

10 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Mr. Campanelli?

11 MR. CAMPANELLI: Very little, Madam
12 Chairman.

13 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Well, with regard to Mr.
14 Larson's appearance, we have decided that we would
15 like to have him here in person. Perhaps, Mr.
16 Garrett, I would propose that we finish this line of
17 cross with Mr. Hester as well as Devotional with Mr.
18 Campanelli or the other counsel, then put Mr. Larson
19 on.

20 Of course, by doing it that way, we would
21 not have an exact time as to when Mr. Larson should be
22 here. But if you're talking an hour and I would
23 presume we should be done with the cross with all
24 parties by noon, in all fairness to Mr. Larson, rather
25 than having him sit here to watch the show, maybe we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 would invite him at 1:30? I'm sorry. I'm addressing
2 this to Mr. Garrett.

3 MR. GARRETT: Well, that's certainly -- you
4 know, whatever the Tribunal prefers is fine with me.
5 I take it that means we won't finish with Dr. Besen
6 tomorrow?

7 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Such a big dilemma we have.

8 COMMISSIONER DAMICH: Unless you want to go
9 to 5:00, Mr. Hester, and finish today.

10 MR. HESTER: I'm happy to keep on going if
11 you want me to.

12 CHAIRMAN DAUB: I have no problem except we
13 have other concerns. Okay. It is the kind of
14 situation where --

15 MR. LANE: Could we just go off the record?

16 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Sure. Let's go off the
17 record.

18 (Whereupon, the foregoing matter went off
19 the record at 4:01 p.m. and went back on
20 the record at 4:30 p.m.)

21 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Would you go ahead and
22 proceed?

23 MR. HESTER: Yes, yes. During the break I
24 have handed to Mr. Lindstrom and to counsel and to the
25 Tribunal some pages that we have marked as PTV Exhibit

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 2-X.

2 (Whereupon, the
3 aforementioned document
4 was marked for
5 identification as Public
6 Television Exhibit
7 Number 2-X.)

8 BY MR. HESTER:

9 Q Mr. Lindstrom, let me ask if you can
10 identify this. I can tell you these are extracts we
11 have taken from this large computer printout that we
12 received last night. Are these pages familiar to you?

13 A Only in terms of what I looked through last
14 night. I did not receive copies of this type of
15 report.

16 Q Well, are you familiar with the computer
17 printout that shows the amount of programming hours
18 for each of the stations included with the meter
19 sample?

20 A Are you saying that this is printout of the
21 diary data that had been available through Larson, but
22 only for those stations that were included in the
23 meter sample? Is that what you're --

24 Q No.

25 A I guess the answer is that I don't have a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 clue.

2 Q Let me show you -- I didn't mark this whole
3 large thing as an exhibit. I've now handed you this
4 large bundle, which I can represent was delivered to
5 us last night by your counsel. Have you seen that
6 printout before?

7 A And I am saying I have seen this printout
8 only in the course of doing the investigation that I
9 did in terms of answering the question from Mr.
10 Garrett, that, in fact, I do not, in fact, deal with
11 the data once it has gotten to this level.

12 Q Okay. Could you just read into the record
13 what's on the first page of that printout, the title?

14 A It says "1990 Phase I Programming During
15 Sweeps on Metered Stations."

16 Q And do you understand what this printout
17 represents?

18 A I understand what it represents, yes.

19 Q Could you just briefly describe that for
20 the record?

21 A It is a listing of programming and, I would
22 assume in this case, the quarter hours. I'm not sure
23 whether that's programmed or viewed to the programs
24 during each sweep.

25 Q Well, it's certainly not the quarter hours

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 viewed, is it? I mean, that's not something that
2 Nielsen has pulled together, is it, quarter hours
3 pulled together by station for the metered study? I
4 thought that's what we've been discussing.

5 A No. I'm getting myself mixed up between
6 the two studies. So I have to -- I've been worried
7 all along that the Tribunal would get confused, and
8 now I'm the one who's doing it.

9 Q Does this reflect the programming
10 categorizations that were used in the meter study?

11 A Again, from what you're saying, I'm
12 assuming that that, in fact, is what this is.

13 MR. HESTER: Let me ask counsel. Is that
14 what it is? We received this last night from your
15 office, Dennis, but there wasn't any letter on it.
16 And I'm really just trying to find out what it is,
17 first of all.

18 MR. LANE: This is the list of the number
19 of hours by category, and I think it had -- my
20 recollection of the total thing was it had individual
21 programs with the number of hours for each program on
22 a station and then like all these Series, Movies, and
23 Specials were in one grouping, Sports was in another,
24 the different categories.

25 But, to tell you the truth, I looked at it

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 about as long as Mr. Lindstrom when we were looking
2 for something else. So I'm really not that much more
3 conversant than he is on this.

4 MR. HESTER: Okay. We'll --

5 THE WITNESS: So I guess the point is that
6 I'm unfamiliar with what it is that you're showing me
7 here, although I can probably -- so I can't answer
8 questions specifically on it, but if you ask, I can
9 determine whether or not it's something that would
10 fall within my area of knowledge.

11 MR. HESTER: Well, okay.

12 BY MR. HESTER:

13 Q I take it you are the only witness who is
14 purporting to testify on the meter study. Is that
15 right?

16 A That is correct.

17 Q For the record, what I have done in Exhibit
18 2-X is to pull out some pages from this big, thick
19 printout. And I'm happy to have you look at the large
20 printout, Mr. Lindstrom, but I pulled out some pages
21 just so we could work with it a little bit.

22 I'll represent to you that these are some
23 pages I pulled out. I'll use the word advisedly. I
24 pulled them out randomly for you to be able to look at
25 the totals for some different stations included within

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 the sample. I really have some questions for you
2 about the totals.

3 Am I correct, first of all, if we look at
4 the first page of Exhibit 2-X, the last line on the
5 page, where it says "Total Call Sign, KSTW," that
6 would reflect the total number of quarter hours for
7 this given station during the four months covered by
8 your meter study?

9 A For each of them individually and in total.

10 Q Right. So it shows --

11 MR. LANE: Excuse me. It's the non-network
12 programming.

13 MR. HESTER: Non-network programming. I'm
14 sorry.

15 BY MR. HESTER:

16 Q My question for you is whether you can
17 explain the reasons why there's variability in the
18 total amount of programming hours shown for these
19 stations that were included within the sample.

20 Do you see that on the first page, for
21 instance, there's a total for February of 2,636? If
22 you turn to the next page, there's a total of 866;
23 next page, 925; next page, 2,640. Can you explain why
24 we're seeing this variability in the quarter hours of
25 programming?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 A Not without doing a little bit of homework.
2 There are any number of reasons, in fact, why that
3 could be. Some of them could be network stations in
4 terms of eliminating non-network viewing, in which
5 case the numbers would be substantially less. Some
6 aren't going to program during the entire day.

7 You know, there's a variety of different
8 things that, in fact, could be occurring. As we had
9 suggested, there are, in fact, times when signals are
10 blacked out so that, effectively, they're not on the
11 air during those times because they're being protected
12 against.

13 So to go through in any given case, I have
14 no doubt that there are, in fact, rational reasons.
15 I just don't have a database in my head that would
16 allow me to do that.

17 MR. LANE: If I may make a comment, if you
18 look on the first page, right next to "KSTW," the
19 letter "I" appears. I know from the Larson printouts
20 that that means independent.

21 And then if you look on the second page,
22 right next to the call sign "KYTV," you'll see "N,"
23 and then, actually, you'll see next to it -- I believe
24 this is accurate. N is a network. The second "N"
25 that appears there means NBC.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 So, just comparing the first two pages,
2 where on the first page you have a number like 2,600,
3 that's because all of the programming on independent
4 stations is non-network.

5 When you go to a network affiliate station,
6 which is on the second page, you would, again just for
7 February, get a number like 866. That's because a
8 much smaller proportion of the total amount of
9 programming is non-network on affiliates.

10 So I'm not saying there aren't other
11 reasons that Mr. Lindstrom has explained, but I think
12 the biggest variations, probably where you're going to
13 see a number like 2,600, I will bet in every case
14 without looking through this, in every case you're
15 going to see an "I" up in that top left-hand corner.

16 BY MR. HESTER:

17 Q If you look to the --

18 MR. LANE: You might also see a "P." I
19 didn't want to suggest that you wouldn't, just to
20 clarify, because all of the Public Television
21 stations, of course, are non-network programming under
22 their definition.

23 MR. HESTER: Right.

24 BY MR. HESTER:

25 Q If you look to the fifth page from the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 back, Mr. Lindstrom, it's the numbered page up at the
2 right-hand corner. It's Page 105. This is for call
3 sign, I believe it is, KFOR in Oklahoma City. Do you
4 see that page?

5 A Yes, I do.

6 Q And you see for February it lists zero
7 quarter hours. Can you explain that one?

8 A Once again, I don't have anything in my
9 head in terms of a database to be able to go off from
10 individual stations. There's clearly too much
11 information there to be able to do it.

12 But I think it's entirely possible that
13 there was a call letter change. I know that that has,
14 in fact, happened with some of the stations.

15 Q Now, if I can direct you to Page 6 of your
16 written testimony. The bottom paragraph is where you
17 discuss the total number of minutes that were included
18 for a given household. Do you see that?

19 A That's correct.

20 Q And am I right that that kind of analysis
21 you've set forth there isn't really accurate if you
22 have a station that doesn't have programming 24 hours
23 a day on it?

24 A It is really used for example purposes more
25 than anything, the -- what is shown on Page 6, but it

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 is true, as we have said before, if somebody is not on
2 the air, that, in fact, it is not time when they can
3 be viewed.

4 There are question marks as to when ratings
5 are calculated, whether you calculated ratings for the
6 time when something is only on the air or whether you
7 average in the zero viewing when they're not on the
8 air.

9 And things are done both ways in the
10 television business. So I couldn't say fundamentally
11 it's not so, but it is, in fact, true that you should
12 not get viewing when you're not on the air.

13 Q And would you agree that it also affects
14 the randomness of the sample when you have different
15 stations that are showing programming for different
16 amounts of time during the month, that that could be
17 on the randomness of your sample?

18 A It couldn't bear on the randomness of the
19 sample because the sample is random. It could have
20 a bearing in terms of how that sample fell out if that
21 was a characteristic that was examined.

22 Q It would bear on the conclusions you would
23 draw from the viewing data that you develop out of
24 that sample, couldn't it?

25 A It's a factor I would keep in mind in most

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 cases when stations are off the air, it's during
2 periods of time when people aren't viewing anyway. So
3 I don't know how substantial that is, but it is, in
4 fact, a factor which I can't say is -- you know, it's
5 a factor that, you know, should be considered along
6 with everything else.

7 Q And you haven't taken that into account in
8 what's written up in your testimony, have you?

9 A It, in fact, has no bearing in the way that
10 we would produce the study.

11 Q But it bears, doesn't it, on the ultimate
12 conclusions about error rates and the like?

13 A No. Again, not on error rates. It is
14 simply a factor that if -- and it's a big "if" because
15 we have no idea -- that if there were more part-time
16 stations than, in fact, is in the PBS distant
17 universe, it, in fact, would have to be a fairly
18 substantial number to have any real impact on the
19 overall PBS figures.

20 Q I wasn't just asking about PBS.

21 A But for anyone. I mean, you would have to
22 have major shifts in viewing to change those numbers.
23 That's why the large sample sizes are particularly
24 good.

25 I would concede that, in fact, if you're

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 not on the air, the same way. You can't get viewing,
2 and it is likely that there could be somewhat more or
3 somewhat less, depending on whether you had more
4 full-time or part-time stations.

5 But the reality of whether or not that
6 would, for all practical purposes, make a difference
7 is probably no.

8 Q You haven't studied that, have you?

9 A But I have not studied it.

10 Q Now, as long as --

11 A I only know the math involved in how that
12 would work, but I don't know the specifics of the
13 situation you're describing.

14 Q As long as we're on Page 6, where you show
15 this spread for car registrations, do you see that?

16 A Yeah.

17 Q That's based on all of the viewers in your
18 peoplemeter households, isn't it? It's not limited to
19 cable households, is it?

20 A No, it is not.

21 Q Have you ever done any other kinds of
22 similar comparisons or illustrations that have worked
23 out less favorably than this one by car registrations?
24 In other words, have you tried to develop some other
25 nice examples and have them not work out so well as

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 this one?

2 A Generally speaking, this is taken from kind
3 of a traditional PR piece. I think the real gist of
4 the matter is that, in fact, our clients are working
5 virtually every day with our data, which is out there
6 for everyone to see in terms of percentage
7 distributions of the people in it, the income in it,
8 the education of the people in it, and all kinds of
9 characteristics.

10 And anyone who has gotten any complaints
11 about them would certainly voice them. I mean, it is
12 a marketplace-driven factor. So I would -- you know,
13 I would say that the key, for all intents and
14 purposes, is really not what we do, but the fact that
15 hundreds, if not thousands, of clients are constantly
16 doing that kind of stuff to keep us on our toes is
17 really what the key factor is.

18 Q And when they're keeping you on your toes,
19 they're not working with precisely the data you worked
20 with here, are they?

21 A Not in this particular case. This is just
22 one example of some data which we had that we could
23 make the comparison to. They are generally looking
24 at, as I said, factors like men 18 to 49 in households
25 with 50,000-plus income or some sort of relatively

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 small break along those types of lines that they would
2 be particularly interested in.

3 Q Do you have clients that are buying cable
4 only in your NTI study or do you generally have
5 clients that are buying studies based on the
6 peoplemeter households as a unit across the country?

7 A The majority of NHI's clients are strictly
8 cable. I mean, our peoplemeter-based clients are
9 primarily the various ad-supported cable networks, the
10 CNNs, ESPNs, MTVs of the world.

11 And there's approximately 30 of them now
12 that are receiving data on an ongoing basis, for which
13 some are getting very small coverages. I believe the
14 smallest at this point in time is, for instance,
15 Cartoon Network, which is only available in maybe
16 three million homes.

17 And each of them are checking their sample
18 very carefully and are particularly interested because
19 cable tends to be a much more targeted medium for the
20 delivery.

21 Q But you're talking there about cable
22 networks that are buying your data?

23 A Yes, I am. I am saying that they are very
24 interested in making sure that, in fact, the
25 peoplemeter sample is in line with the U.S.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 populations in their key target areas.

2 Q You didn't mention cable systems buying
3 your data.

4 A Cable systems are going to be getting a
5 different type of data. They would not be -- they
6 would not be buying peoplemeter data for the most
7 part.

8 Q And why is that?

9 A The sample sizes are too small within any
10 given system.

11 Q And they're also not selling the
12 advertising time that would be reflected in the
13 peoplemeter data, are they?

14 A They sell a lot of advertising time. A
15 typical cable system can have over a quarter million
16 spots a year that they have available to sell. They
17 just are in need of using different methodologies
18 because, in fact, they have a very limited subscriber
19 base.

20 Some, in fact, do use meters that are large
21 enough, but it, in fact, is the exception, rather than
22 the rule.

23 Q Mr. Lindstrom, would you agree that the
24 meter population is not a random sample? And when I
25 say "meter population," I mean households with

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 peoplemeters are not a random sample.

2 A No, I wouldn't agree with that.

3 Q What about the refusals to participate by
4 households? Doesn't that make it a non-random sample?

5 A But then it's -- technically speaking,
6 there are two ways of looking at that. And there
7 certainly are a number of people who, in fact, do not
8 cooperate with the peoplemeter study.

9 Q And so you would agree that the NTI report
10 is not a perfect probability sample?

11 A There is virtually no such thing as a
12 perfect probability sample.

13 Q But I'm interested in the NTI report
14 specifically. The NTI sample is not a perfect
15 probability sample?

16 A As I said, NTI, like all other research.
17 It is virtually impossible to get a 100 percent
18 cooperation rate.

19 Q And you also have problems when people are
20 on vacation during the sweep months; isn't that right,
21 and another thing that can affect the randomness of
22 the sample?

23 A Not at all. It's a random reflection, and
24 it will reflect that people go on vacation during
25 those months and won't watch television.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 Q Sorry. How about when televisions are on
2 the blink? Is that something that you consider to
3 affect the randomness of your sample?

4 A No because, again, nationally televisions
5 go on the blink as well.

6 Q How about when people have unlisted phone
7 numbers and won't participate because they don't want
8 to be called?

9 A For the metered study, again, listed or
10 unlisted makes no difference. We, in fact, go to
11 great steps to bring unlisted numbers into the diary
12 sample as well, but for the metered households, again,
13 keep in mind we map out the locations of the home and
14 then select it based on the mapping.

15 And we send people in to them. So it does
16 not matter, in fact, whether they have a listed phone
17 number or not because we go knocking on their front
18 door in person to recruit them.

19 Q But there are times when people still won't
20 participate, even when you knock on their door; right?

21 A That is correct.

22 Q Are you aware that there are some
23 measurement problems with meters in terms of the
24 validity of the data that you gather?

25 A It's a pretty broad question. I would, as

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 a researcher, say that there are issues with any type
2 of research that is done. And I would say, in fact,
3 that meters are no exception.

4 Q What are some of the measurement problems
5 that arise with meters?

6 A There are the same types of issues as you
7 have raised. It is impossible in most research to get
8 100 percent cooperation. Meters are no exception.
9 There are standard issues along those types of lines.

10 Q What others aside from noncooperation?

11 A It is difficult to start running down a
12 laundry list in my head. I mean, most of them become
13 -- you know, you are going to have things like
14 somebody is going to have their kid pour a bottle of
15 soda on the meter and blow is out, in which case
16 they're out of the sample for a couple of days until
17 we can get somebody in to replace them.

18 There are things along those types of
19 lines. Somebody will go and vacuum and unplug it. I
20 mean, there are human errors that are likely to occur
21 any time that you're dealing with people. And they
22 will, in fact, crop up.

23 Q What happens when a TV is left on and
24 nobody is in the room? That counts as viewing,
25 doesn't it, with a meter?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 A We are measuring household tuning in the
2 technical sense. And, in fact, it is still credited
3 if the TV is turned on within a household, whether or
4 not somebody is in the room and viewing.

5 I would say that that's not a problem with
6 the meter. I mean, that is a question of definition.

7 Q But you are picking up some amount of
8 viewing when a TV is left on in a room and nobody is
9 watching it?

10 A That is correct.

11 Q And you also have instances where somebody
12 might have the TV on while they're cooking dinner and
13 they're not really watching the TV. The TV is on in
14 the same room. You're going to be picking up that
15 viewing?

16 A That's correct, but everybody wants us to,
17 too. The question becomes a qualitative one on
18 whether or not an advertisement reached somebody. And
19 most people feel that, in fact, if you can hear it,
20 you are exposed to it.

21 Q But I take it there's no way from the
22 metered data to capture whether somebody is actually
23 watching a program carefully with interest as compared
24 to whether they have it on as background? There's no
25 way to tell from the metered data, is there?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 A That is correct.

2 Q Would you agree that this phenomenon we
3 discussed where the meter will record viewing when a
4 TV is left on in a room, even if nobody is there, that
5 will tend to favor the more heavily viewed stations
6 because it's more likely that the heavily viewed
7 station is the one to which the set is tuned when
8 somebody leaves the room?

9 A The answer to that is what you said is
10 absolutely correct, but what you have to remember is
11 that that will happen in direct relationship to the
12 amount of viewing that goes to a given programming
13 source.

14 So that one would suspect that if 5 percent
15 of the time or 10 percent of the time that the TV set
16 is tuned in, it's tuned to an independent, then you
17 would suspect that 10 percent of the time when
18 somebody gets up and leaves the room, it's tuned to an
19 independent.

20 And, therefore, the net result is no change
21 in the distribution.

22 Q Have you ever studied that?

23 A I have not. I could not, in fact, give a
24 definitive answer on that.

25 Q Have you ever seen any data or studies as

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 to whether meters systematically under-represent
2 certain types of programming?

3 A In general, most people look to the meter
4 because they feel that other forms of methodology
5 under or overstate specific types of programming.
6 And, more than anything, the meter tends to be the
7 golden rule by which things are measured.

8 Q What other kinds of recording are you
9 talking about that may under-represent certain
10 categories of programming? Diaries?

11 A Diary methodologies will tend to understate
12 independents in relation to network programs, I mean,
13 as one example, and cable networks in relation to them
14 as well.

15 Q Would you agree that diaries also tend to
16 understate Public Television?

17 A I haven't seen the statistics on that. I
18 could believe that they might or might not, for a
19 variety of reasons.

20 Q Why would you believe that they might?

21 A Inherent in any diary is the fact that
22 people are going to fill it out. And to some extent,
23 there is going to be a -- that, if anything, you could
24 make the case that, in fact, people might be more
25 likely to mark in PBS entries than they would

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 professional wrestling. I can't --

2 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: A lot of people
3 can't spell professional wrestling, but watch it?
4 People who watch PBS can spell that?

5 THE WITNESS: It's a lot easier. PBS. I
6 can get that one. And I don't have anything
7 definitive that could give you exact numbers, but I
8 would say overall PBS would probably be understated
9 relative to the networks, but, in fact, might not have
10 quite the same decreases as one might see with
11 independents or cable networks.

12 BY MR. HESTER:

13 Q And you say understated in a diary
14 reporting system?

15 A In a diary reporting system, yes.

16 Q What happens if you have two televisions in
17 a household? I take it that that's recorded twice in
18 the meters? In other words, if two people are
19 watching a program for an hour on two different
20 television sets, that would be recorded as two hours
21 of viewing for that household?

22 A As long as they were two different
23 programs.

24 Q What if it's the same program?

25 A It would count as only one hour.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 MR. HESTER: Those are all the questions.

2 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Thank you, Mr. Hester.

3 MR. HESTER: Thank you. Thank you, Mr.
4 Lindstrom.

5 CHAIRMAN DAUB: I don't mean to take up
6 time by my questions, but I must ask this question.
7 This PTV Exhibit 2-X that was given by counsel for the
8 Program Suppliers to you. It was put together by
9 Cable Data or by Nielsen?

10 THE WITNESS: It was put together by Cable
11 Data.

12 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Was your result of the
13 survey which appears at Page 10 of your written
14 testimony -- did any of your result that appears on
15 Page 10 come from this stack that Mr. Hester put on
16 your table there?

17 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what's the best
18 way to answer that because we are supplying
19 information to Mr. Larson, who is summarizing it in
20 various forms. So that, in fact, this is not -- I
21 mean, we supplied a bunch of information to him that
22 was in a more raw form. He is taking it and crunching
23 it and spitting out a report.

24 We are both working off the same basic
25 information, but we, in fact, did not receive that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 data from Mr. Larson. I mean, he is in this case
2 completely separate from the process.

3 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Perhaps we could ask Mr.
4 Larson when he appears here tomorrow because I'm
5 having a great deal of trouble -- maybe it's just
6 simply my ignorance, my understanding of this
7 particular report --

8 MR. LANE: Madam Chairman, if I may, the
9 way that I believe this occurred was Mr. Larson
10 received a computer tape from the Nielsen company
11 which the computer tape included all of the names of
12 the programs from the 180 stations that came to these
13 results on Page 10.

14 This simply -- I shouldn't say "simply"
15 since it's so many pages -- in several hundred pages
16 divides those programs into the program categories
17 that Mr. Lindstrom testified to and I think are shown
18 on Page 8 of his testimony.

19 So that you'll see, for example, "Program
20 Type," it says, "4. Movies." That would correspond
21 to the same program type Movies, which I can't find
22 very quickly here.

23 So that's what happened here, but this does
24 not show any viewing numbers for the reasons that have
25 been explained at length here. This is just simply

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 the number of quarter hours of Movies by program and
2 then by station and each of the other categories.

3 THE WITNESS: And this big listing gives
4 each of the programs. So that, in effect, -- and,
5 again, it is Tom's summarization of our data -- it
6 tells which programs went into which buckets for each
7 station within the sample.

8 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Help me here. If you turn,
9 for instance, to Page 51 of PTV Exhibit 2-X, it's
10 about halfway, it says Station KWOP --

11 MR. LANE: KCOP.

12 CHAIRMAN DAUB: KCOP?

13 MR. LANE: Right.

14 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Los Angeles. And it's an
15 independent station.

16 MR. LANE: Well, I think --

17 CHAIRMAN DAUB: You look at February, May,
18 July, November sweeps, all along. You've got Movies
19 only.

20 MR. LANE: No. I think the problem is that
21 you've got an incomplete --

22 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Is that what it is?

23 MR. LANE: Right.

24 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Okay.

25 THE WITNESS: And this is just one page.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 MR. LANE: I don't fault Mr. Hester, but
2 I'm just saying --

3 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Okay. All right.

4 MR. LANE: I assume if I look at Page 49 in
5 this exhibit and 50, yes, exactly. If I start at 48
6 here, you will see that there are all the different
7 program types for KCOP.

8 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Okay.

9 MR. LANE: So he only gave you one page of
10 a station. And I think that reoccurred.

11 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Okay. Thank you. I
12 appreciate it.

13 MR. LANE: And I assume he did that because
14 it would be so bulky to give you this many stations.

15 MR. HESTER: I would be happy to give you
16 a few samples of the whole printout if that's useful.

17 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Okay. That wouldn't be
18 necessary. I just wanted to clarify.

19 MR. LANE: So I think in Exhibit 2-X, you
20 never have a complete station's listing. Is that?

21 MR. HESTER: Yes. What I was focusing on
22 was really the different totals for different
23 stations, the different total number of hours. And so
24 what I copied were -- these are some sample pages that
25 have the totals for a given station.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 MR. LANE: In other words, he only copied
2 the last page of the station.

3 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Okay.

4 MR. LANE: And so you're always getting the
5 last page.

6 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Okay.

7 MR. LANE: In some cases you might get more
8 or less of the complete story.

9 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Okay. Well, Mr. Lane, you
10 should be glad that I asked the question because I
11 would have just said, "My gosh" if this is the way it
12 was.

13 Sorry about taking that time. Thank you,
14 Mr. Hester.

15 Mr. Campanelli?

16 MR. CAMPANELLI: Hello, Mr. Lindstrom. I'm
17 Richard Campanelli for the Devotional Claimants.

18 THE WITNESS: How are you doing?

19 MR. CAMPANELLI: I'll just be very quick.

20 CROSS-EXAMINATION

21 BY MR. CAMPANELLI:

22 Q Just following up on some questions that
23 were just asked about differences in a household,
24 let's say you take a household where there are two TVs
25 and an adult is watching one television and a child is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 watching another television at the same time.

2 And let's say there's a meter right down
3 the street in another house. And there another adult
4 is watching television. He's watching a Sports show.

5 So you have down the street there's one
6 adult watching a Sports show. And in this other
7 house, there is one adult watching, let's say, a
8 Devotional program, just to take an example, and a
9 child is watching a cartoon show. And let's say all
10 of those shows are running the same length of time.

11 Now, those viewing hours will be computed
12 and weighted in a meter study, and they'll all come
13 out with the same weight, won't they?

14 A That is correct.

15 Q However the weight for those shows or other
16 similar shows at the same time in the same market are
17 computed, they will all have equal value? One viewing
18 hour will have exactly the same value as any other
19 viewing hour in that area. Is that correct?

20 A That is correct.

21 Q So there's no allocation or allotment or
22 variation made for differences that may occur in the
23 value of any of those shows and the actual decision to
24 describe to cable, is there?

25 A There is not. We are strictly reporting on

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 the behavior itself.

2 Q Right. And so you mentioned, I think, that
3 the peoplemeter survey, particularly, measures really
4 household viewing, but that's all it does. And
5 there's no difference whatsoever as far as the impact
6 on cable subscriptions generally in the survey, is
7 there?

8 A There is no direct -- no. Again, we are
9 strictly measuring the viewing behavior.

10 Q And that's true for meter surveys. Is that
11 also true for diary surveys?

12 A That is true for diaries as well.

13 MR. CAMPANELLI: Okay. I have no more
14 questions.

15 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Thank you, Mr. Campanelli.

16 I have one quick question. On Page 10 of
17 your written testimony, why is it that the Devotionals
18 have a smaller relative error factor than, say, PBS?

19 THE WITNESS: I think it comes about for a
20 couple of different reasons. There are two big
21 factors that will impact the relative errors here, one
22 of which is the number of households which viewed some
23 of that program type on a distant cable basis.

24 In fact, the number of homes that viewed
25 some Devotional programming was 1,201. So there is a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 substantially higher base of people who watch some
2 portion of it.

3 And I would attribute that to the fact that
4 there are Devotional programs on many of the largest
5 of the distributed networks. TBS, and GN or OR, I
6 believe, all carry Devotional programming. So that
7 there is the potential for a much wider reach than the
8 lesser carried PBS stations.

9 There is also another factor that will play
10 into relative error that will have to do with the
11 variation in the responses, meaning it is likely that
12 with a lot of the Devotional programs that you're
13 looking at individual program blocks where somebody
14 may go in and, in fact, watch the program. And, you
15 know, they have certain Devotional programs they watch
16 or others they don't. They're different religions or
17 whatever the factors might be.

18 With PBS, because you're looking at what
19 amounts to a 24-hour bucket, you're going to have
20 potentially wide variations in terms of the number of
21 hours that people will view. Some will view an hour.
22 Some will view five hours. Some will view however
23 many hours.

24 But those are the two things that will end
25 up playing in: the number of people who, in fact,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 will do some form of the viewing; and the second, the
2 actual variation in the program length. And the
3 reason for that is the more variation, the greater the
4 likelihood that you, in fact, might pick a flukey one.

5 So if everybody watched an hour, there is
6 no variation in the viewing. And you, in fact, would
7 have no relative error. Once you get to a point of
8 saying, "Well, some people watch" and everybody
9 watches an hour, then you either have an hour or zero.

10 And you will tend to have very low relative
11 error and so on out as you get to a point of saying
12 "Some people don't watch at all, and some people might
13 watch six hours a day." You can have a wide variation
14 in terms of the people who fall into your sample.

15 I'm not sure if that answered it, but I
16 think that it is, again, a function of the number of
17 homes that had some viewing and the variation that
18 would have occurred in the duration of the viewing
19 that they, in fact, did.

20 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Thank you. Very good.

21 Mr. Campanelli, thank you.

22 Mr. Lane, you're on for redirect.

23 MR. LANE: Thank you.

24 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

25 BY MR. LANE:

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 Q Do you recall during some questioning by
2 Commissioner Goodman that you indicated you wanted to
3 illustrate something?

4 A Yes. And there's one point I just would
5 like to stress again if I could take a second. I'll
6 try and do it very quickly. It sometimes helps to
7 have --

8 CHAIRMAN DAUB: I'm not sure Mr. Garrett
9 would like you to use that.

10 THE WITNESS: I'll sign it.

11 And what I'll do is, again, just give you
12 an exaggerated example. Let's think about a very
13 small minority group. I'm not sure what that might
14 be, Eskimos or something, which could be one percent
15 or less of the population.

16 We'll go in here and we'll say we have this
17 population of Eskimos that equals one percent. But if
18 we go out and we decide that we're going to do a
19 survey -- and let's think about it in terms of a very
20 small sample size in order to help illustrate what's
21 going on here.

22 If we say that we're going to do a sample
23 size that has 10 homes, what you would expect -- I
24 mean, there are two results that can occur with this
25 -- that you go through and you have your 10 people and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 you go through and you find them.

2 And the answer is that the odds are one of
3 them is going to be an Eskimo or none of them are
4 going to be an Eskimo, in which case what you would
5 find is that if you were to go in and look at the
6 individual data here, you can turn around and say,
7 "Gee, you've either got 10 percent Eskimos," that, in
8 fact, there must be something that is, in fact, off
9 with this data or "You have none. Why are they
10 representative?"; where, in fact, what will happen, in
11 reality, is that when you aggregate these numbers, if
12 you were, in fact, to do 10 of these surveys and you
13 were to pick 10 of these groups out individually, that
14 what you would find is that, odds are, what you would
15 have is that 9 of them -- again, I'll put it this way
16 -- would have zero Eskimos and one of them would have
17 one, and the net result being that, well, either one
18 of these results would seem peculiar in and of itself.

19 And you either don't have any of this
20 little group or you have way too many. The net result
21 when you aggregate it is, in fact, that you would end
22 up with 100, and you would have your one who was
23 representative of what you would expect.

24 And I don't know if this helps in terms of
25 trying to lay it out, but I want to keep stressing

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 this idea that, in fact, this is very similar to what
2 is occurring in the instances where we have stations
3 which have very low numbers of subscribers that
4 they're available to, that the very nature of it is
5 that you would expect that in some cases, you're going
6 to have way too much viewing to some of those stations
7 because it kind of randomly occurs.

8 And in most of the others, you will, in
9 fact, find that you'll have zero viewing. And by
10 aggregating them up, they'll build up to a point where
11 you'll get an accurate reflection of, in fact, what is
12 a low percentage of viewing that is occurring.

13 And it is for that reason that I keep going
14 back and being hesitant about saying, well, you know,
15 if we produce individual station stuff that, in fact,
16 goes too low in terms of the number of subs that are
17 available to a station, I can virtually guarantee that
18 you are going to have a bunch in which you're going to
19 have 10 percent Eskimos and people are going to be
20 sitting and saying, "Well, look at this. This, in
21 fact, is ridiculous. That can't be."

22 But, in fact, it can and will be and is
23 perfectly fine. And anyone who is comfortable with
24 research and how it works in this fashion can
25 understand that that's the possibility, but it is very

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 easy to get lost in that by, in fact, picking on the
2 individual pieces at a level that can't be justified.

3 And so all that I'm saying is trying to go
4 on record in saying that, you know, just to be aware
5 that even if we're producing data on some of the
6 larger ones, this is going to happen. And we fully
7 expect that it should, and it is absolutely acceptable
8 and is simply a matter of math.

9 But it's harder to visualize sometimes.
10 Particularly when you go down through, you have all of
11 these stations and none of them have viewing. Are you
12 going to tell me that none of those stations have
13 viewing? I mean, in the sample, yes. And that is the
14 way it should work.

15 BY MR. LANE:

16 Q Now I'd like you to refer to what was
17 handed out this morning and is Sports Exhibit 5-X,
18 which is the list provided to Mr. Garrett, Movies,
19 Series, and Major Sports on selected stations.

20 A I don't have it. Could you just wave it in
21 front of me?

22 Q Yes.

23 A That's the Larson printout.

24 Q It's the Larson printout. I'm only asking
25 a question because I'm one of the copyright owners and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 --

2 COMMISSIONER DAMICH: 5-X? 5-X?

3 MR. LANE: 5-X.

4 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

5 BY MR. LANE:

6 Q I just want to focus in. You were asked
7 some questions about whether certain programs,
8 particularly something that was called a WGN prime
9 movie, appeared. From this exhibit, can you tell
10 anything about why or why not that program would
11 appear?

12 A No, you cannot.

13 Q What would you need to determine whether
14 the program appeared?

15 A You would need a chrono listing for all of
16 the programming that day or to at least know what was,
17 in fact, listed as appearing in the time period that
18 we're showing.

19 Q And what would be some of the reasons, in
20 your judgment, that there might not be something
21 called WGN prime movie appearing at 1900 hours or
22 thereabouts on that date?

23 MR. GARRETT: Madam Chairman, let me just
24 point out that I had asked the witness these very
25 questions when he was on the stand before so that I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 could understand what the explanations were --

2 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Can you get him, Mary?

3 THE REPORTER: Barely.

4 MR. GARRETT: -- so that I could understand
5 what the explanations were and then to cross-examine
6 him concerning those explanations. And at that point
7 he had no idea. When Mr. Lane does this in redirect
8 examination, I have no opportunity to go through and
9 pursue those very points with him.

10 And it was my understanding that this was
11 the very reason that we were to get together this
12 evening, to figure out, not to speculate as to why I
13 got different data from both of their consultants, but
14 to explain what the problems were and so that we could
15 come back to the Tribunal and explain it.

16 I consider this line of questioning on
17 redirect examination unfair, and I'll object to it.

18 MR. LANE: Well, I would say that Mr.
19 Garrett has an improper recollection of the
20 questioning. The questioning ended with him leaving
21 the impression that there was an omission and it
22 couldn't be explained for any reason.

23 He did not give Mr. Lindstrom the chance,
24 in my judgment, to explain it. And that's perfectly
25 fair for me to ask on redirect.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 CHAIRMAN DAUB: The objection is overruled.

2 BY MR. LANE:

3 Q You may answer the question.

4 A I've forgotten the question. Oh, okay.
5 The answer is twofold, and I'll just make it fairly
6 brief. As I said before, I, in fact, have no idea, in
7 fact, how Mr. Larson compiled these listings. And,
8 therefore, it is difficult to come up with an
9 explanation as to exactly why things are.

10 Without having the missing pieces and time
11 periods, it's difficult to say what could have
12 happened. I would only comment -- and I won't go on
13 and speculate in any great order, but just saying that
14 there are any number of things that could occur,
15 primarily having to do -- or the explanation is
16 primarily having to do with program names and the way
17 that programs are listed.

18 It is possible for just one example, and
19 I'll cite that. And then I suppose we can move on.
20 I have no idea that this could have occurred. So this
21 is simply out of the blue, saying that programs like
22 "Star Trek: The Next Generation" might very well have
23 a two-hour premier, which could be swatted in and
24 officially listed for program listings with Nielsen as
25 being a WGN prime movie, but, in fact, when Mr. Larson

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 goes into do it, that, in fact, he classifies it as
2 Syndicated Series.

3 There could be any number of things. And,
4 again, I would have to say, as I said to Mr. Garrett,
5 on this case I am not in a position of being able to
6 answer for CDC or Mr. Larson other than to say there
7 are potential reasons that need to be looked at on the
8 specific time periods in question.

9 MR. LANE: Those are all the questions I
10 have on redirect.

11 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Thank you, Mr. Lane.

12 Mr. Lindstrom, were you able to contact
13 your statisticians?

14 THE WITNESS: I was able to get in touch
15 with the production people, but I don't have a
16 definitive answer, the reason being that it was, I
17 think, approximately 4:00 o'clock when I was able to
18 reach them.

19 Their answer -- and this was Jean Watson,
20 who is responsible for the production of the report --
21 was that if she is the one who has to do all of it,
22 including both pieces in the additional stations, that
23 there is not any way that she could get it completed
24 within the two weeks.

25 It may be feasible if we can people who are

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 experienced enough with working with the MPAA data to
2 be able to run something in the neighborhood of about
3 10 stations and have it within the 2 weeks.

4 But I would have a difficult time until we
5 have looked through and tried to schedule people to
6 find out whether or not that could be possible. But
7 we --

8 COMMISSIONER DAMICH: You mean 10
9 commercial, 3 noncommercial, and 3 --

10 THE WITNESS: I would say that we could --
11 she was talking about 10 total, but we could probably
12 -- I would suspect if we could do the 10, we could
13 probably do 10 and 3.

14 I mean, but, again, the answer on that is
15 that I wish that, in fact, I would tell you
16 definitively, but it's not a spot that I can answer
17 definitively.

18 I can say that we can, in fact, try to get
19 it, but, you know, again, with the qualifiers that
20 personally once you go outside of the stations that
21 have about 3 million subs that they are available to,
22 that you are going to be getting into this 10 percent
23 Eskimo situation.

24 And the users need to be aware of that,
25 which is why it is not the fundamental underlying data

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 that the listings that we used as the example before
2 in terms of the time periods that go into those
3 buckets are really the key. And from that, it can be
4 ascertained whether or not things are miscategorized
5 or whatever types of objections are likely to come up.

6 CHAIRMAN DAUB: Mr. Hester, you had a
7 point?

8 MR. HESTER: That's fine. But we'll stand
9 by eagerly, and we'll be suitably cautious about how
10 the data should be used. I would like to make clear
11 that we want the ability to choose the stations.
12 There hasn't been any discussion of that explicitly.

13 THE WITNESS: Okay. If I could add one
14 other qualifier? And that is -- and I have to -- and
15 this is a big one -- is that also realize that each
16 time we're talking about a month, we are, in fact,
17 looking at a separate station, I mean, that when
18 you're talking -- for all intents and purposes, we are
19 having to run in order to generate data for 180
20 stations 4 times 180 that you're really looking at,
21 close to 800 runs that go into that and the
22 programming for it, that I would also put the
23 restriction on that let them pick their stations again
24 and pick the month for them as long as all 10 or 13
25 are within the same month, which I think should be a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 reasonable agreement, and pick a month at random and
2 pick the stations however you feel like to be able to
3 generate that.

4 MR. HESTER: I had understood we were going
5 to get the year. I hadn't understood it was going to
6 be just one month.

7 THE REPORTER: Could you repeat that near
8 the microphone?

9 MR. HESTER: Yes. I had understood we were
10 getting one year of data.

11 THE WITNESS: That's why I'm qualifying it
12 and saying, in fact, be aware that in trying to look
13 at 10 or 13 stations, you're looking at 60 runs of an
14 extremely large database.

15 And just literally getting disk space to
16 run jobs of that kind is complicated. I mean, we're
17 not talking just manpower. We're talking about trying
18 to get computer space. These are exceedingly large
19 databases. I can't stress that enough.

20 And it's a little bit more complicated
21 because, in fact, stations that don't have much
22 viewing can be run fairly easily and don't take much
23 computer space, but that becomes less useful with the
24 information.

25 The stations like TBS, with great amounts

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 of viewing, to run four months of individual day data
2 is, again, a very large database and a very large
3 amount of information that goes into it.

4 So to me -- I grant the other parties were
5 thinking it might be a year, but saying in terms of
6 the feedback that I've gotten from my production
7 people realistically in terms of what could be done
8 within two weeks, that I would have to put the
9 restriction in terms of saying it's four weeks of data
10 for each of 10 to 13 stations, which still seems like
11 quite a bit to be able to take a look at any kind of
12 underlying information.

13 MR. HESTER: Well, I guess, at least
14 speaking on behalf of PBS, we'll take what we can get.
15 I will say we take it under protest. We don't think
16 this is adequate documentation, but we'll take what we
17 can get.

18 MR. LANE: I am unwilling to take something
19 under protest for the reason that we might as well
20 just fight it out now instead of waiting. For Nielsen
21 to spend the amount of time involved, what is the
22 point?

23 We're just going to have more motions later
24 because it's under protest. That's just unacceptable.

25 MR. HESTER: Well, let me clarify what I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 mean when I say "under protest." It seems to me that
2 we still ought to be able to say later on that we have
3 not received adequate documentation to look behind
4 this meter study.

5 I'm not going to be coming back with a
6 further motion to compel. I will take what is now
7 being offered, and I won't be back with a further
8 motion to compel, but I don't think it was ever
9 contemplated that through this compromise, we were
10 giving up our right to argue that the Tribunal should
11 give less weight to the meter study because of various
12 failures to provide adequate underlying documentation.

13 Now, we may be right or we may be wrong,
14 but we ought to be able to make that argument. And
15 that's what I mean by "under protest." I will not
16 bring a further motion to compel.

17 MR. LANE: I think, Madam Chairman, if
18 that's the case, I can assure you we will not produce
19 the data because all it means is we're going to be
20 arguing weight, and we're arguing weight now. And
21 it's going to take a lot of time and a lot of effort.

22 And if we don't get it done within two
23 weeks, which there's a very high likelihood, I
24 believe, right now, there are going to be further
25 motions. And it's just not worth it to us. We might

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

1 as well just take our chance now.

2 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: Take your chances?
3 What do you mean "take your chances"?

4 MR. LANE: They're arguing weight now, and
5 they're going to weight then. Yes. I mean, what's
6 the difference? They're arguing weight now.

7 COMMISSIONER GOODMAN: I suppose the
8 difference would be that you could counter that
9 argument by saying, "Wait a minute. Here's what we
10 did give you and" --

11 MR. LANE: I can counter that argument now.

12 COMMISSIONER DAMICH: Why don't we go off
13 the record?

14 (Whereupon, the foregoing matter went off
15 the record at 5:31 p.m. and went back on
16 the record at 5:40 p.m.)

17 CHAIRMAN DAUB: The meeting is adjourned.
18 We will return at 10:00 tomorrow morning.

19 (Whereupon, the foregoing matter was
20 recessed at 5:41 p.m., to be reconvened on
21 Friday, September 10, 1993 at 10:00 a.m.)

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

C E R T I F I C A T E

This is to certify that the foregoing transcript
in the matter of: 1990 CABLE COPYRIGHT ROYALTY
DISTRIBUTION PROCEEDING
DOCKET NO. CRT 92-1-90CD

Before: COPYRIGHT ROYALTY TRIBUNAL

Date: SEPTEMBER 9, 1993

Place: WASHINGTON, D.C.

represents the full and complete proceedings of the
aforementioned matter, as reported and reduced to type-
writing.

Phyllis Young

NEAL R. GROSS
COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Nielsen

Address reply to:
P.O. Box 31726
Tampa, FL 33631-3726

375 Patricia Ave., Dunedin, FL 34698-8190
813-734-5473 Fax: 813-738-3341

July 23, 1993
Mr. Jim Portnoy
ARNOLD & PORTER
1200 New Hampshire Avenue N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Mr. Portnoy,

Enclosed are the printed reports and household level data on 3.5" DSHD diskettes you requested. These data are for the February 1990 period and diary sample homes.

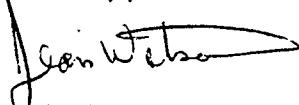
The report is the total number of distant cable diary households that viewed each of the specified WGN programs during the average quarter hour and the total number of distant cable diary households that viewed each of the specified WGN programs.

The diskettes contain data for each distant cable diary household on a date and quarter hour level. The information provided is geographic location (state and county), the cable system name, and the calendar date and quarter hour of each viewing event.

The data on the diskettes is provided in delimited ASCII format for import into Lotus. A format for the ASCII files is enclosed.

If you have any questions, please contact me at X2133.

Sincerely,



Jean Watson
Project Director
National Custom Analysis

enclosure

cc: P.B. Lindstrom
P.W. Croland

Nielsen Media Research

NIELSEN MEDIA RESEARCH

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS PER PROGRAM
FEBRUARY 1990

WGN PROGRAM VIEWED	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLDS PER QHR	QUARTER HOURS AIRED
BULLS BKBL	827	105.561	41
GERALDO	1273	115.450	80
WGN PRIME MOV	1688	85.675	126
CHEERS	0	0	46
WKRP IN CINN	0	0	40

MPAA CUSTOM ANALYSIS FOR JOINT SPORTS CLAIMANTS
FORMAT OF HOUSEHOLD LEVEL DATA

<u>POSITION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
2	14 CHARACTER NAME OF PROGRAM
18	6 DIGIT HOUSEHOLD NUMBER
26	DATE OF VIEWING (MM/DD/YY)
36	2 DIGIT QUARTER HOUR WHERE 01=6:00AM
40	2 CHARACTER STATE ABBREVIATION
44	13 CHARACTER COUNTY NAME
59	27 CHARACTER NAME OF MSO

NIELSEN MEDIA RESEARCH
 FEBRUARY 1990
 NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS PER PROGRAM

PROGRAM VIEWED	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLDS PER QHR	QUARTER HOURS AIRED	AVERAGE PROJ.
BULLS BKBL	827	105.561	41	287711
GERALDO	1273	115.450	80	282775
WGN PRIME MOV	1688	85.675	126	229502
CHEERS	0	0	46	0
WKRP IN CINN	0	0	40	0

NIELSEN MEDIA RESEARCH
MAY 1990
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS PER PROGRAM

PROGRAM VIEWED	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLDS PER QHR	QUARTER HOURS AIRED	AVERAGE PROJ.
CUBS BSBL DAY	1593	185.387	75	473739
CUBS BSBL PRME	2884	209.979	142	553715
CUBS BSBL WKND	980	207.000	35	521358
CUBS BSBL WKN1	344	189.455	11	477064
CUBS BSBL WKN2	381	191.182	11	466903
GERALDO	1266	111.650	80	289548
WGN PRIME MOV	1132	65.933	120	185234
CHEERS	0	0	70	0
WKRP IN CINN	0	0	38	0

NIELSEN MEDIA RESEARCH
JULY 1990
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS PER PROGRAM

PROGRAM VIEWED	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLDS PER QHR	QUARTER HOURS AIRED	AVERAGE PROJ.
CUBS BSBL DAY	1865	185.168	107	482321
CUBS BSBL PRME	3099	269.086	116	728394
CUBS BSBL WKND	1705	256.962	52	715082
GERALDO	1228	102.688	80	278106
WGN PRIME MOV	1345	131.382	68	364884
CHEERS	0	0	0	0
WKRP IN CINN	0	0	37	0

NIELSEN MEDIA RESEARCH
NOVEMBER 1990
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS PER PROGRAM

PROGRAM VIEWED	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLDS PER QHR	QUARTER HOURS AIRED	AVERAGE PROJ.
BULLS BKBL	968	121.936	47	360645
GERALDO	1147	90.063	80	242514
WGN PRIME MOV	1849	87.985	137	248552
CHEERS	0	0	44	0
WKRP IN CINN	0	0	0	0

FEB 1990 WGN PRIME MOVIE UNIQUE DATES

07-Sep-93

VIEWING DATE:	2/1/90
VIEWING DATE:	2/2/90
VIEWING DATE:	2/9/90
VIEWING DATE:	2/12/90
VIEWING DATE:	2/15/90
VIEWING DATE:	2/18/90
VIEWING DATE:	2/22/90
VIEWING DATE:	2/25/90
VIEWING DATE:	2/26/90

MAY 1990 WGN PRIME MOV UNIQUE DATES

07-Sep-93

VIEWING DATE: 04/27/90

VIEWING DATE: 04/28/90

VIEWING DATE: 05/06/90

VIEWING DATE: 05/12/90

VIEWING DATE: 05/16/90

VIEWING DATE: 05/19/90

JULY 1990 WGN PRIME MOV UNIQUE DATES

07-Sep-93

VIEWING DATE: 07/16/90

VIEWING DATE: 07/17/90

VIEWING DATE: 07/21/90

VIEWING DATE: 07/22/90

VIEWING DATE: 07/28/90

VIEWING DATE: 08/04/90

VIEWING DATE: 08/05/90

NOV 1990 WGN PRIME MOV UNIQUE DATES

07-Sep-93

VIEWING DATE:	11/4/90
VIEWING DATE:	11/5/90
VIEWING DATE:	11/8/90
VIEWING DATE:	11/15/90
VIEWING DATE:	11/16/90
VIEWING DATE:	11/18/90
VIEWING DATE:	11/19/90
VIEWING DATE:	11/22/90
VIEWING DATE:	11/23/90
VIEWING DATE:	11/26/90

SEP 02 1993
GARR30

SCHEDULE OF MOVIES, SERIES, AND MAJOR SPORTS ON SELECTED STATIONS

PAGE 158

(c) GARRETT, KESSLER, LANE, & LARSON, 1993

WGN Prog. Type: * * MOVIES * *

AVERAGE
HHVH

DATE	TIME	Mins	TITLE	AVERAGE HHVH
02/01/90	03:30	60	GHOST GOES WILD	0
02/01/90	23:30	120	MERRILL'S MARAUDERS	91,819
02/02/90	19:30	90	AFFAIR IN RENO	0
02/02/90	23:30	60	MAN FROM THE RIO GRANDE	0
02/02/90	23:30	150	ACTION IN THE NORTH ATLANTIC	61,589
02/03/90	12:30	60	AFFAIRS OF GERALDINE	0
02/03/90	13:30	60	MY BEST GAL	0
02/03/90	14:30	120	TAHITI HONEY	0
02/03/90	16:00	120	CLOAK AND DAGGER	300,116
02/03/90	22:30	120	CAHILL, UNITED STATES MARSHAL	295,478
02/04/90	11:00	120	CASAPLANCA	391,119
02/04/90	13:30	60	FLIGHT AT MIDNIGHT	0
02/04/90	14:30	60	HELL ON WHEELS	0
02/04/90	15:00	120	TIME MACHINE, THE	326,220
02/04/90	17:00	60	RED MENACE, THE	0
02/04/90	18:00	60	MURDER IN THE MUSIC HALL	0
02/04/90	19:00	120	FIGHTING CHANCE, THE	0
02/04/90	23:30	60	SING, NEIGHBOR, SING	0
02/05/90	00:30	60	ROMANCE AND RHYTHM	0
02/05/90	19:00	120	FAST TIMES AT RIDGEMONT HIGH	270,745
02/05/90	23:30	150	RAGING BULL	22,245
02/06/90	19:00	120	ANIMAL HOUSE	280,478
02/06/90	23:30	60	DESTINATION BIG HOUSE	0
02/07/90	00:30	60	DESPERATE ADVENTURE, A	0
02/07/90	23:30	60	ICE CAPEDES	0
02/08/90	00:30	90	HAVANA ROSE	0
02/08/90	23:30	60	DEAD OR ALIVE	0
02/09/90	00:30	60	MARKED FOR MURDER	0
02/09/90	19:00	120	AMERICAN NINJA	451,622
02/09/90	23:30	90	SEVEN GUNS TO MESA	0
02/10/90	01:00	60	BORDERTOWN TRAIL	0
02/10/90	12:00	60	COVERED WAGON DAYS	0
02/10/90	13:00	60	PISTOL PACKIN' MAMA	0
02/10/90	14:00	120	HARDLY WORKING	145,180
02/10/90	16:00	120	KENNY ROGERS AS THE GAMBLER PART I	286,536
02/10/90	22:30	150	HORSE SOLDIERS, THE	244,891
02/11/90	11:00	120	ON THE WATERFRONT	153,318
02/11/90	13:00	60	WICKED CITY, THE	0
02/11/90	14:00	60	JUVENILE JUNGLE	0
02/11/90	15:00	120	ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD, THE	367,932
02/11/90	17:00	180	BRIDGE ON THE RIVER KWAI, THE	316,810
02/11/90	23:30	120	KEY WEST	62,682
02/12/90	23:30	120	BIG BAD MAMA	46,564
02/13/90	19:00	120	PSYCHO III	107,950
02/13/90	23:30	150	VALACHI PAPERS, THE	47,636
02/14/90	23:30	60	ENEMY OF THE LAW	0
02/15/90	00:30	60	WHISPERING SKULL, THE	0
02/15/90	19:00	150	BLADE RUNNER	430,597
02/15/90	23:30	150	BONNIE AND CLYDE	86,587
02/16/90	19:00	60	HOME ON THE RANGE	0
02/16/90	20:00	60	PRIDE OF THE PLAINS	0

TSC EX-5-X

SEP 22 1993
GARRETT

SCHEDULE OF MOVIES, SERIES, AND MAJOR SPORTS ON SELECTED STATIONS

PAGE 167

(c) GARRETT, KESSLER, LANE, & LARSON, 1993

WGN Prog. Type: * * MOVIES * *

DATE	TIME	Mins	TITLE	AVERAGE HHVH
02/16/90	23:30	120	FORCED VENGEANCE	146,100
02/17/90	12:00	120	POCKET MONEY	141,087
02/17/90	14:00	60	COUNTY FAIR	0
02/17/90	15:30	60	DAREDEVILS OF THE CLOUDS	0
02/17/90	16:00	120	PHANTOM COWBOY, THE	0
02/17/90	22:30	150	BLADE RUNNER	193,780
02/18/90	11:00	120	SEA WOLF, THE	107,552
02/18/90	13:00	90	WONDER WOMAN	132,429
02/18/90	14:30	90	BADLANDS OF MONTANA	0
02/18/90	16:00	60	MEXICANA	0
02/18/90	17:00	120	FABULOUS SENORITA, THE	0
02/18/90	19:00	120	THREE OUTLAWS, THE	0
02/18/90	23:30	120	HUNTERS, THE	109,424
02/19/90	19:00	120	SIXTEEN CANDLES	350,135
02/19/90	23:30	60	ROSE OF THE YUKON	0
02/20/90	00:30	60	YUKON VENGEANCE	0
02/20/90	19:00	120	RELAX, FREDDIE	0
02/20/90	23:30	60	NO ROOM AT THE INN	0
02/21/90	00:30	60	STRANGE ADVENTURE, A	0
02/21/90	23:30	60	KING OF THE GAMBLERS	0
02/22/90	00:30	90	PIONEER MARSHAL	0
02/22/90	19:00	120	ENFORCER, THE	610,172
02/22/90	23:30	120	TEN TO MIDNIGHT	131,309
02/23/90	19:00	120	BREWSTER'S MILLIONS	442,433
02/23/90	23:30	60	OUTLAWS OF SANTA FE	0
02/24/90	00:30	60	STAGECOACH EXPRESS	0
02/24/90	12:00	60	CALIFORNIA FIREBRAND	0
02/24/90	13:00	60	LAW OF THE GOLDEN WEST	0
02/24/90	14:00	120	SWORD AND THE SORCERER, THE	227,800
02/24/90	16:00	60	FURY IN PARADISE	0
02/24/90	17:00	60	MYSTERY BROADCAST	0
02/24/90	22:30	60	NIGHT TRAIN TO MEMPHIS	0
02/24/90	23:30	60	THUNDERING JETS	0
02/25/90	11:00	120	HIGH SIERRA	185,302
02/25/90	13:00	90	BLUE KNIGHT, THE	237,222
02/25/90	14:30	150	SEA HAWK	328,364
02/25/90	17:00	120	BUTCH CASSIDY AND THE SUNDANCE KID	469,968
02/25/90	19:00	120	BELLE LE GRAND	0
02/25/90	23:30	60	WILD FRONTIER, THE	0
02/26/90	00:30	60	DESPERADOES OF DODGE CITY	0
02/26/90	19:00	120	MASK	326,679
02/26/90	23:30	120	LITTLE SEX, A	43,005
02/27/90	23:30	120	CASABLANCA	128,845
02/28/90	23:30	120	AMERICAN NINJA	90,687
04/26/90	23:30	120	NIGHT OF THE CREEPS	0
04/27/90	19:00	120	AIRPLANE	0
04/28/90	00:30	90	PRIVATE SCHOOL	42,033
04/28/90	12:00	60	GREEN BUDDHA	0
04/28/90	13:00	60	AMAZON QUEST	0
04/28/90	14:00	120	OTHER SIDE OF THE MOUNTAIN, THE-PART 2	142,266
04/28/90	16:00	60	MONEY TO BURN	0

SEP 22 1993
GARR90

SCHEDULE OF MOVIES, SERIES, AND MAJOR SPORTS ON SELECTED STATIONS

PAGE 170

(c) GARRETT, KESSLER, LANE, & LARSON, 1993

WGN Prog. Type: * * MOVIES * *

DATE	TIME	Mins	TITLE	AVERAGE HHVH
04/28/93	17:30	60	HOMICIDE FOR THREE	0
04/29/90	12:00	120	PEACEMAKER, THE	0
04/29/90	12:00	60	FUGITIVE FROM SONORA	0
04/29/90	17:00	60	PHANTOM COWBOY, THE	0
04/29/90	18:00	60	OUTLAWS OF SANTA FE	0
04/29/90	19:00	60	SEVEN GUNS TO MESA	0
04/29/90	22:00	60	STAGECOACH EXPRESS	0
04/29/90	23:30	150	CAINE MUTINY, THE	86,187
04/30/90	19:00	120	PEGGY SUE GOT MARRIED	0
04/30/90	23:30	120	USED CARS	55,379
05/01/90	19:00	120	VOYAGE OF TERROR: THE ACHILLE LAURO	238,208
05/02/90	00:30	90	OCTAGON, THE	80,593
05/02/90	19:00	120	VOYAGE OF TERROR: THE ACHILLE LAURO	296,302
05/02/90	23:30	120	ANATOMY OF A SEDUCTION	34,580
05/03/90	19:00	120	MURPHY'S LAW	378,074
05/03/90	23:30	120	AMERICAN WEREWOLF IN LONDON, AN	65,086
05/04/90	23:30	60	PRIDE OF MARYLAND	14,485
05/05/90	00:30	90	TOURNAMENT TEMPO	0
05/05/90	22:30	120	NIGHTHAWKS	230,148
05/06/90	12:00	60	COVERED WAGON DAYS	0
05/06/90	11:00	90	THREE OUTLAWS, THE	0
05/06/90	17:00	120	EDUCATING RITA	124,936
05/06/90	19:00	120	BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED	0
05/06/90	23:30	150	ARSENIC AND OLD LACE	95,627
05/07/90	23:30	90	HEADLINE HUNTERS	0
05/08/90	01:00	60	BEHIND THE NEWS	0
05/08/90	19:00	60	MY BEST GAL	0
05/08/90	23:30	60	PISTOL PACKIN' MAMA	0
05/08/90	23:30	60	MISSILE TO THE MOON	0
05/09/90	00:30	60	JUVENILE JUNGLE	0
05/09/90	19:00	60	MISSING WOMEN	0
05/09/90	20:00	60	NO MAN'S WOMAN	0
05/09/90	23:30	120	VOYAGE OF TERROR: THE ACHILLE LAURO	30,537
05/10/90	19:00	60	PRISONERS IN PETTICOATS	0
05/10/90	20:00	60	G.I. WAR BRIDES	0
05/10/90	23:30	120	VOYAGE OF TERROR: THE ACHILLE LAURO	67,491
05/11/90	23:30	120	VALLEY GIRL	52,963
05/12/90	12:00	150	ELECTRIC HORSEMAN, THE	202,084
05/12/90	14:30	90	SECURITY RISK	0
05/12/90	16:00	90	AFFAIR IN RENO	32,219
05/12/90	22:30	150	WALKING TALL	175,141
05/13/90	12:00	120	CHEYENNE SOCIAL CLUB, THE	301,799
05/13/90	18:00	180	OUTLAW JOSEY WALES, THE	498,660
05/13/90	23:30	150	CALL ME MADAM	66,224
05/14/90	23:30	60	PORT OF FORTY THIEVES	9,157
05/15/90	00:30	60	MADONNA OF THE DESERT	0
05/15/90	23:30	120	LAST HARD MEN, THE	39,380
05/16/90	17:00	120	SUPERMAN IV: THE QUEST FOR PEACE	346,454
05/17/90	01:00	60	STRANGE ADVENTURE, A	0
05/17/90	01:30	90	LAST CROCKED MILE, THE	0
05/17/90	23:30	60	CROSS CHANNEL	0

SEP 02 1993
GARP53

SCHEDULE OF MOVIES, SERIES, AND MAJOR SPORTS ON SELECTED STATIONS

PAGE 171

(c) GARPETT, KESSLER, LANE, & LARSON, 1993

WGN Prog. Type: * * MOVIES * *

DATE	TIME	Mins	TITLE	AVERAGE HHVH
05/18/90	03:30	60	CROOKED CIRCLE	0
05/18/90	23:30	60	TOPEKA TERROR	12,429
05/19/90	00:30	60	SOUTH PACIFIC TRAIL	0
05/19/90	12:00	120	LOVE AT FIRST BITE	188,833
05/19/90	14:00	120	ICE PIRATES, THE	294,668
05/19/90	16:00	120	SMOKEY AND THE BANDIT II	429,294
05/19/90	22:30	180	OUTLAW JOSEY WALES, THE	305,269
05/20/90	10:00	60	IN OLD AMARILLO	0
05/20/90	11:00	90	PALS OF THE GOLDEN WEST	0
05/20/90	12:00	90	PANAMA SAL	0
05/20/90	19:30	90	FORBIDDEN HEAVEN	0
05/20/90	23:30	60	MOONLIGHT MASQUERADE	0
05/21/90	00:30	90	SWINGIN' ON A RAINBOW	0
05/21/90	23:30	120	CONAN THE DESTROYER	85,535
05/22/90	23:30	90	TRIAL WITHOUT JURY	0
05/23/90	01:00	60	WAYWARD GIRL, THE	0
05/23/90	19:00	120	DEATH WISH 4	567,039
05/23/90	23:30	120	NEXT MAN, THE	54,678
07/12/90	23:30	60	DAUGHTER OF THE JUNGLE	13,767
07/13/90	00:30	60	BOY FROM INDIANA	0
07/13/90	19:00	150	JAWS	613,281
07/13/90	23:30	120	FIRESTARTER	146,290
07/14/90	12:00	150	COAL MINER'S DAUGHTER	405,611
07/14/90	19:00	150	JAWS 2	455,007
07/14/90	22:30	120	ASSAULT FORCE	183,035
07/15/90	12:00	150	LIFE AND TIMES OF JUDGE ROY BEAN	315,146
07/15/90	17:00	120	BEASTMASTER	340,225
07/15/90	19:00	60	CAMPUS HONEYMOON	0
07/15/90	20:00	60	CASANOVA IN BURLESQUE	0
07/15/90	23:30	60	ALIAS THE CHAMP	0
07/16/90	00:30	60	GREEN BUDDHA	0
07/16/90	23:30	90	FABULOUS SENORITA, THE	0
07/17/90	01:00	60	UNMASKED	0
07/17/90	23:30	150	BONNIE AND CLYDE	68,817
07/18/90	19:00	60	FUGITIVE FROM SONORA	0
07/18/90	20:00	60	ARIZONA MANHUNT	0
07/18/90	23:30	150	ONLY GAME IN TOWN, THE	53,196
07/19/90	19:00	120	CAT PEOPLE	270,082
07/19/90	23:30	60	MYSTERIOUS MR. VALENTINE	0
07/20/90	00:30	60	CITADEL OF CRIME	0
07/20/90	23:30	150	MCCABE AND MRS. MILLER	68,036
07/21/90	12:00	60	STAGECOACH EXPRESS	0
07/21/90	13:00	60	SEVEN GUNS TO MESA	0
07/21/90	14:00	120	ALICE DOESN'T LIVE HERE ANYMORE	189,395
07/21/90	16:00	120	AGATHA CHRISTIE'S MURDER WITH MIRRORS	282,115
07/21/90	22:30	120	FIRST BLOOD	0
07/22/90	10:00	60	VANISHING WESTERNER, THE	0
07/22/90	11:00	60	UNDERCOVER WOMAN	0
07/22/90	12:00	60	GIRL IN ROOM 13	0
07/22/90	13:00	60	SANDS OF THE CITY	0
07/22/90	14:00	120	FRENCH CONNECTION, THE	299,128

SEP 02 1993
GARR90

SCHEDULE OF MOVIES, SERIES, AND MAJOR SPORTS ON SELECTED STATIONS

PAGE 172

(c) GARRETT, KESSLER, LANE, & LARSON, 1993

WGN Prog. Type: * * MOVIES * *

DATE	TIME	Mins	TITLE	AVERAGE HHVH
07/22/90	23:30	120	BARFLY	78,450
07/23/90	23:30	120	DRESSED TO KILL	85,114
07/24/90	23:30	120	SEDUCTION, THE	94,709
07/25/90	19:00	120	STICK	374,236
07/25/90	23:30	120	REAR VIEW MIRROR	107,389
07/26/90	23:30	60	UNDER MEXICALI STARS	15,255
07/27/90	23:30	60	THUNDERING TRAILS	0
07/27/90	23:30	60	SON OF GOD'S COUNTRY	0
07/28/90	00:30	60	BEYOND THE LAST FRONTIER	0
07/28/90	12:00	120	GIRL NAMED SOONER, A	272,577
07/28/90	14:00	60	MAIN STREET KID, THE	0
07/28/90	15:00	60	PARDON MY STRIPES	0
07/28/90	16:00	120	FINE GOLD	90,106
07/28/90	22:30	180	PAPILLON	215,324
07/29/90	12:00	120	CONDOR, EL	157,886
07/29/90	16:30	60	PISTOL PACKIN' MAMA	0
07/29/90	17:30	60	NIGHT TRAIN TO MEMPHIS	0
07/29/90	18:30	150	LEGAL EAGLES	345,620
07/29/90	23:30	120	FINE GOLD	53,615
08/01/90	19:00	120	MISSING IN ACTION	364,921
08/02/90	19:00	120	FORCE OF ONE, A	408,170
08/04/90	12:00	120	DIRTY MARY CRAZY LARRY	148,749
08/04/90	14:00	120	HANKY PANKY	249,847
08/04/90	16:00	120	FOUR SEASONS	207,629
08/04/90	22:30	120	GAUNTLET, THE	18,688
08/05/90	17:00	150	BUTCH CASSIDY AND THE SUNDANCE KID	315,470
08/05/90	19:00	120	FLETCH	398,729
08/05/90	23:30	120	ICE CAPADES	0
08/06/90	23:30	120	BRADDOCK: MISSING IN ACTION III	31,610
08/07/90	23:30	60	KING OF THE GAMBLERS	7,709
08/08/90	00:30	60	MYSTERY BROADCAST	0
08/08/90	19:00	120	JAWS 3	373,675
08/08/90	23:30	120	BORDER, THE	54,865
11/01/90	19:00	150	MAGNUM FORCE	630,822
11/01/90	23:30	120	RED SUN	92,920
11/02/90	19:00	120	WEIRD SCIENCE	353,037
11/02/90	23:30	60	OUTCASTS OF THE TRAIL	0
11/03/90	00:30	60	CRIME, INC.	0
11/03/90	12:00	60	TOPEKA TERROR	0
11/03/90	13:00	60	JAZZ BALL	0
11/03/90	14:00	120	AMERICAN GRAFFITI	137,919
11/03/90	22:30	150	VON RYAN'S EXPRESS	164,502
11/04/90	11:00	120	ON THE WATERFRONT	117,738
11/04/90	13:00	120	IRRECONCILABLE DIFFERENCES	246,858
11/04/90	15:00	120	REMARKABLE MR. PENNYPACKER, THE	358,154
11/04/90	17:00	60	PHANTOM COWBOY, THE	0
11/04/90	18:00	60	FLIGHT AT MIDNIGHT	0
11/04/90	19:00	120	RISKY BUSINESS	229,078
11/04/90	23:30	150	ANY WHICH WAY YOU CAN	117,367
11/05/90	19:00	60	RAMRUTI	0
11/05/90	20:00	60	TRIAL WITHOUT JURY	0

SEP 22 1993
GARR90

SCHEDULE OF MOVIES, SERIES, AND MAJOR SPORTS ON SELECTED STATIONS

PAGE 173

(c) GARRETT, KESSLER, LANE, & LARSON, 1993

WGN Prog. Type: * * MOVIES * *

DATE	TIME	Mins	TITLE	AVERAGE HHVH
11/05/90	23:30	90	TROPICAL HEAT WAVE	0
11/05/90	01:00	60	DAUGHTER OF THE JUNGLE	0
11/06/90	19:00	120	PEACEMAKER, THE	0
11/06/90	23:30	150	MAGNUM FORCE	44,839
11/07/90	23:30	120	FORCE OF ONE, A	49,929
11/08/90	19:00	120	DESPERATE ONES, THE	0
11/08/90	23:30	60	PANAMA SAL	0
11/09/90	00:30	60	KILL OR BE KILLED	0
11/09/90	19:00	60	PALS OF THE GOLDEN WEST	0
11/09/90	20:00	90	STRANGER ON THE PROWL	0
11/09/90	23:30	60	EXPOSED	0
11/10/90	00:30	60	LIGHTNING IN THE FOREST	0
11/10/90	12:00	120	TIMERIDER	167,750
11/10/90	14:00	60	VIGILANTE HIDEOUT	0
11/10/90	15:00	60	DESTINATION BIG HOUSE	0
11/10/90	19:00	150	SUPERMAN III	328,883
11/10/90	22:30	90	SHAGGY	0
11/11/90	00:00	60	STRANGE MRS. CRANE	0
11/11/90	11:00	150	FROM HERE TO ETERNITY	230,770
11/11/90	13:30	90	TWENTY THOUSAND YEARS IN SING SING	82,249
11/11/90	15:00	60	VALLEY OF HUNTED MEN	0
11/11/90	16:00	60	SPANISH CAPE MYSTERY	0
11/11/90	17:00	60	IN OLD AMARILLO	0
11/11/90	18:00	60	MISSOURIANS, THE	0
11/11/90	19:00	60	BOWERY BOY	0
11/11/90	20:00	60	STREET BANDITS	0
11/11/90	23:30	90	TAHITI HONEY	0
11/12/90	01:00	60	PRIDE OF THE PLAINS	0
11/12/90	19:00	120	PIG CHILL, THE	339,545
11/12/90	23:30	120	BAD BOYS	73,736
11/13/90	19:00	120	JOHNNY ROCCO	0
11/13/90	23:30	120	FIREWALKER	55,199
11/14/90	19:00	120	BACHELOR'S DAUGHTERS, THE	0
11/14/90	23:30	120	RISKY BUSINESS	64,881
11/15/90	19:00	120	AMERICAN NINJA	306,781
11/15/90	23:30	60	SECRETS OF MONTE CARLO	0
11/16/90	00:30	60	SECURITY RISK	0
11/16/90	19:00	150	CLOSE ENCOUNTERS OF THE THIRD KIND	345,003
11/16/90	23:30	60	SHAMROCK HILL	0
11/17/90	00:30	60	SING, NEIGHBOR, SING	0
11/17/90	12:00	120	KID WITH THE 200 I.O.	185,664
11/17/90	14:00	60	UNMASKED	0
11/17/90	15:00	60	SILVER CITY KID	0
11/17/90	23:30	60	BUCKAROO SHERIFF OF TEXAS	0
11/18/90	00:30	60	VANISHING WESTERNER, THE	2,587
11/18/90	11:00	60	ALIAS THE CHAMP	0
11/18/90	12:00	60	DEAD OR ALIVE	0
11/18/90	13:00	60	HIDDEN HOMICIDE	0
11/18/90	14:00	60	MILLION DOLLAR PURSUIT	0
11/18/90	15:00	120	MR. PRO	90,147
11/18/90	17:00	60	GREEN BUDDHA	0

SEP 22 1993
GARR90

SCHEDULE OF MOVIES, SERIES, AND MAJOR SPORTS ON SELECTED STATIONS

PAGE 174

(c) GARRETT, KESSLER, LANE, & LARSON, 1993

WGN Prog. Type: * * MOVIES * *

AVERAGE
HHVH

DATE	TIME	Mins	TITLE	AVERAGE HHVH
11/18/90	18:00	60	MONEY TO BURN	0
11/18/90	19:00	60	FLAME OF YOUTH	0
11/18/90	20:00	60	ARIZONA MANHUNT	0
11/18/90	23:30	60	HOME ON THE RANGE	0
11/19/90	00:30	60	LAST FRONTIER UPRISING	0
11/19/90	19:00	120	BREAKFAST CLUB	309,138
11/19/90	23:30	120	LAST AMERICAN VIRGIN, THE	42,296
11/20/90	19:00	120	BRADDOCK: MISSING IN ACTION III	271,718
11/20/90	23:30	150	GREYSTOKE: THE LEGEND OF TARZAN, LORD OF THE APES	61,879
11/21/90	23:30	150	CLOSE ENCOUNTERS OF THE THIRD KIND	83,461
11/22/90	19:00	120	DAY FOR THANKS ON WALTONS MOUNTAIN, A	268,854
11/22/90	23:30	60	PARDON MY STRIPES	0
11/23/90	00:30	90	THREE LITTLE SISTERS	4,129
11/23/90	19:00	150	STING, THE	459,432
11/23/90	23:30	120	BIG CHILL, THE	109,598
11/24/90	14:00	120	HOWARD THE DUCK	401,376
11/24/90	19:00	150	REAR WINDOW	432,094
11/24/90	22:30	120	BRADDOCK: MISSING IN ACTION III	248,821
11/25/90	11:00	60	PORT OF FORTY THIEVES	0
11/25/90	12:00	60	FURY IN PARADISE	0
11/25/90	13:00	90	BLUE KNIGHT	148,071
11/25/90	14:30	90	SENSATIONS OF 1945	0
11/25/90	16:00	60	HELL ON DEVIL'S ISLAND	0
11/25/90	17:00	60	THUNDERING JETS	0
11/25/90	18:00	60	BORDERTOWN TRAIL	0
11/25/90	19:00	120	MASTERS OF THE UNIVERSE	296,362
11/25/90	23:30	150	CHOIRBOYS, THE	84,118
11/26/90	19:00	120	MONEY PIT, THE	293,519
11/26/90	23:30	60	LAW OF THE GOLDEN WEST	0
11/27/90	00:30	60	CALIFORNIA FIREBRAND	0
11/27/90	19:00	120	STRIPES	271,142
11/27/90	23:30	120	ATTACK FORCE Z	61,390
11/28/90	23:30	120	STRIPES	79,750

WGN Program Type: * * MOVIES * *

Subtotal

HOURS : 535.50

HHVH

68,215,645

Average HHVH

Average HHVH (Excl. Zeros)

127,387

209,250

Reference Supplement

1990-91

PLEASE RETURN TO: Allen R. Cooper
MPAA

PBS EXHIBIT 1-X

Nielsen Television Index

Nielsen

MPAA D01369

V. MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR REPORTING PROGRAM AUDIENCE ESTIMATES

A. MINIMUM AUDIENCE LEVELS

DAILIES & POCKETPIECE

Effective September 1987, the following rules apply to Daily and Pocketpiece Reports:

1. When a program or time period has a household or persons Average Audience below 0.1%, such rating is designated < < to indicate that it is below the minimum standard and to avoid the connotation of zero audience. When the total duration Average Audience is reported as < <, half-hour ratings are similarly designated.
2. When the estimated number of households or viewing persons of a given category is below 10,000, the symbol LT is used to indicate that the estimated audience is below the minimum standard and to avoid the connotation of zero audience.

Household and persons audiences are tested for minimums independently; therefore, persons audiences may be reported although household audiences may not.

3. Whenever the estimated relative error † of a household or persons audience estimate is 25% or larger, the symbols below are placed next to the rating:

- V Relative Error 25-49%
- V Relative Error 50% or more

OTHER NTI REPORTS

The following applies to all other NTI printed reports:

1. When a program has a household Average Audience below 0.5% (in composite or in a market section), such rating is designated < < to indicate that it is below the minimum standard and to avoid the connotation of zero audience. When the composite household Average Audience is below 0.5%, no market section audience estimates are shown. When the total duration Average Audience (in composite or for a market section) is reported as < <, half-hour ratings are similarly designated. In all cases where household audience estimates are designated < <, persons audience estimates are omitted.
2. When the estimated number of viewing persons of a given category is below 50,000, the symbol LT is used to indicate that the estimated audience is below the reportable minimum and to avoid the connotation of zero audience.
3. Whenever the estimated relative error † of a household or persons audience estimate is 25% or larger, the symbols below are placed next to the rating:

- V Relative Error 25-49%
- V Relative Error 50% or more

†Relative error: ratio of the sampling error of the reported audience at the one standard error level to the reported audience.

N.B.: Ratings are flagged on the basis of the unrounded audience levels which they represent. Therefore, the identical rounded rating (for a given age/sex category and market division) may be flagged for one program or time-period and be unflagged (or flagged to designate a different relative error range) for another program or time-period.

Audience estimates so designated are of marginal statistical significance and are reported as a convenience to report users who may wish to combine them with audience estimates for other household or persons categories, programs or measurement weeks, to yield a composite audience estimate whose relative error will be less than that of its parts.

When applied to an estimate of Viewers per 1000 Viewing Households (V/1000VH), the symbols V and V indicate that the persons audience estimate which is the numerator of the V/1000VH is estimated to have a relative error within the indicated 25-49% or 50+% range, but does not necessarily imply that the relative error of V/1000VH is of this magnitude.

The basis for denoting ratings with high relative error is such that these designations should be considered as guidelines rather than precise notations. The standards are updated annually and assume (1) that the NTI sample composition matches the estimated universe and (2) that the 4-week average day in-tab sample sizes are constant for the report year. The thresholds are based upon the standard error tables referenced in Section VI and published in the booklet entitled "NTI Standard Error Estimates." Users who require more exact measures of estimated sampling error may refer to this booklet.

B. MINIMUM IN-TAB HOUSEHOLDS

In addition to the minimum audience levels described above, minimum in-tab household and persons standards also govern the reporting of program audience estimates.

1. For a program to be included in a regular syndicated national report, it must have a national coverage of at least 30%.
2. Single telecast program audiences (e.g., one-time-only programs or "specials") by market sections must be based on a minimum of 145 in-tabs. In the event the in-tab sample falls below this level, audience estimates for that market section will not be shown.
3. Minimum in-tab standards for reporting market breaks based on multi-telecast averages are as follows (slightly different, unrounded in-tab standards are used in some NTI reporting systems):

Number of Telecasts	(1)	(2)
	Same Program	Different Program
2	105	85
3	90	70
4	85	60
5	80	55
6	80	50
7	75	45
8	75	45
9	75	40
10 or more	75	40

Please note column (1), refers to averaging across the same program or halfhour within the same week or across different weeks. Because of higher correlations between telecasts of the same program, higher minimum sample sizes are required than for reporting averages of different programs (column (2)). Where a Special Analysis includes both the same programs and different programs, the "same program" minimums will apply if more than 50% of the telecasts are accounted for by a single program. If over 50% of the telecasts are for different programs, the standard shown in column (2), will apply.

For Special Analyses involving Cumulative Audience data, the following in-tab minimum household standards are applied.

Cume Audience Size	Minimum In-Tab Sample
20% or less	145 households
20.1 to 50%	80 households
50.1 or greater	60 households

The foregoing standard is designed to identify audience information not meeting Nielsen reporting standards. A client may request, for internal use, special analyses which do not meet this minimum reporting standard.

VI. STATISTICAL INTERPRETATION AND RELATED

A. SAMPLING ERROR

Since the audience estimates in NTI reports are based on a sample, they are subject to sampling error; the difference between the results obtained with a sample and the result that would be obtained by an attempted complete census of the sampling units in the frame, using the same care as the sample survey. Sampling error excludes errors not related to sampling.

The standard error estimates provided for NTI audience estimates provide a measure of the size of sampling error. The standard error can be used to estimate the probability of the magnitude of the difference between the sample result and a complete census.

For example:

The chances are about 68 out of 100 that an estimate from a perfect probability sample would differ from a complete census of TV households from the same sampling frame by less than the standard error. The chances are about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than twice the standard error.

Standard error estimates take into account (1) size of audiences; (2) stratification of the sampling units used at the first stage of selection; (3) selection of more than one housing unit at various stages of selection; (4) averaging minutes, or telecasts, where applicable; (5) in-tab sample sizes; (6) the extent that persons of the reported category in the same households view specific programs simultaneously, and (7) use of ratio estimates.

It is impracticable to provide standard error estimates for each audience estimate. Therefore, general tables of standard error estimates or procedures for deriving standard error estimates are provided. See booklet entitled "NTI Standard Error Estimates." The standard error estimates are not precise standard errors for any specific audience estimate.

A standard error does not provide an estimate of the extent of non-sampling errors and, hence, it does not indicate, by itself, the accuracy of the audience estimates.

B. TREND DIFFERENCES

Report users comparing audience estimates of the same program or time periods from different measurement periods may find the following standard error formulas of interest:

An estimate of one standard error for the difference between two ratings:

$$SE_D = \sqrt{SE^2_A + SE^2_B - (2r)(SE_A)(SE_B)}$$

where:

SE_D = the estimate of one standard error for the difference between two ratings, each from a different measurement period, e.g., week, month, etc.

SE_A = the estimated standard error for the first rating

SE_B = the estimated standard error for the second rating

r = correlation coefficient of the two ratings.

= .41

(SEA) and (SEB) can be obtained from the published standard error tables.

Example:

The ratings for a once-a-week program telecast during two weeks of a report interval with average day in-tab sample size of 3500 are:

Week 1:	18.3
Week 2:	20.1

(a) Obtain the standard error from the standard error table of the ratings report for each rating:

Week 1:	.54
Week 2:	.57

(b) Compute the standard error of difference:

$$= \sqrt{(.54)^2 + (.57)^2 - 2(.41)(.54)(.57)}$$
$$= .60$$

C. DIFFERENCES BETWEEN TWO PROGRAMS

Report users comparing household and persons audience estimates of two different programs from the same report may find the following standard error formulas of interest:

An estimate of one standard error for the difference between household ratings:

$$SED = \sqrt{SE^2_A + SE^2_B - (.1F) (SE_A) (SE_B)}$$

where SED = the estimate of one standard error for the difference between ratings for two different programs from the same report.

SE_A = the estimated standard error for the first program rating

SE_B = the estimated standard error for the second program rating

F = ratio of the number of weeks the first program was telecast at least once to the number of weeks the second program was telecast at least once. If F is greater than 1, use the reciprocal of the ratio.

Example: If the Total Women rating is 9.3 for a once-a-week program telecast 2 weeks and a 11.1 for a once-a-week program telecast 1 week, the estimated standard error of difference is:

$$SE_A = .36$$

$$SE_B = .48$$

$$F = 2/1 = 2. \text{ Since } F \text{ is greater than } 1 \text{ use reciprocal } F = .5$$

$$SED = \sqrt{(.36)^2 + (.48)^2 - (.1) (.5) (.36) (.48)}$$

$$SED = .59$$

D. GROSS RATING POINTS

Estimates of standard errors of gross rating points can be derived from the following formula. In order to use the formula, it is necessary to have the distribution of viewing by frequency such as reported in the BCA report.

$$S.E. (GRP) = \sqrt{\frac{100 \quad T_i^2 H_i - (T_i H_i)^2}{N}}$$

where T_i = the number of telecasts (minutes, messages) among households (persons) in frequency group i

H_i = percent of households (persons) accounted for by frequency group i

N = size of in-tab sample

$$GRP = T_i H_i$$

Example:

Frequency	No. of Telecasts T_i		H_i % of			
Group I	Range	Assume*	Households	$T_i H_i$	$T_i^2 H_i$	$N = 1710$
1	1	1	15.3	15.3	15.30	
2	2	2	13.6	27.2	54.40	
3	3	3	9.5	28.5	85.50	
4	4- 5	4.5	13.6	61.2	275.40	
5	6- 8	7	8.6	60.2	421.40	
6	9-12	10.5	3.4	35.7	374.85	
7	13-16	14.5	2.0	29.0	420.50	
8	17+	20	0.6	12.0	240.00	
			66.6	= 269.1	= 1887.35	

*Use mid-point of range

$$GRP = 269.1$$

$$SE(GRP) = \sqrt{\frac{(100 \times 1887.35) - (269.1)^2}{1710}}$$

$$= 8.2$$

E. NON-SAMPLING ERRORS

Sampling errors apply — in a strict sense — only to a perfect probability sample. However, since the achieved sample is not a perfect probability sample, the data in NTI reports are subject to other qualifications than the statistical tolerances arising from the use of sampling. For example, the accuracy of the data may be affected by (1) quality of sampling materials and sampling techniques that yield the sample design; (2) inability to secure cooperation from all households in the pre-designated sample; (3) inability to obtain useable data from cooperating households; (4) the failure of some of the cooperating households to provide useable data; (5) matters of definition such as listening and/or viewing versus tuning; (6) accuracy of reporting by the household or individual; (7) techniques that permit inspection and rejection of faulty information from the sample, use of faulty data, quality of data processing, and production controls sometimes categorized as administrative accuracy safeguards. Therefore, non-sampling errors cannot be warranted to be absent.

SEP 30 1993
METRPHSI

(c) CABLE DATA CORPORATION

PAGE 194

1990 PHASE 1 PROGRAMMING DURING SWEEPS ON METERED STATIONS

KSTW I 11 TACOMA

WA

TITLE	FEB QHRS	MAY QHRS	JULY QHRS	NOV QHRS	TOTAL QHRS
PROGRAM-TYPE: 4 MOVIES					
MOVIES	818	788	754	704	3,064
Total MOVIES	818	788	754	704	3,064
PROGRAM-TYPE: 5 MAJOR SPORTS					
MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL	0	130	100	0	230
Total MAJOR SPORTS	0	130	100	0	230
PROGRAM-TYPE: 6 OTHER/UNKNOWN					
TO BE ANNOUNCED	0	4	2	0	6
Total OTHER/UNKNOWN	0	4	2	0	6
Total Callsign KSTW	2,636	2,636	2,632	2,640	10,544

SEP 07 1993
METRPHSI

(c) CABLE DATA CORPORATION

PAGE 291

1990 PHASE 1 PROGRAMMING DURING SWEEPS ON METERED STATIONS

KYTV N N 03 SPRINGFIELD MO

TITLE	FEB QHRS	MAY QHRS	JULY QHRS	NOV QHRS	TOTAL QHRS
PROGRAM-TYPE: 3 DEVOTIONAL SERIES					
DAY OF DISCOVERY	8	8	8	8	32
JIMMY SWAGGART	16	16	16	16	64
LARRY JONES	8	8	8	8	32
ORAL ROBERTS	8	8	8	8	32
Total DEVOTIONAL SERIES	40	40	40	40	160
PROGRAM-TYPE: 4 MOVIES					
MOVIES	48	118	88	56	310
Total MOVIES	48	118	88	56	310
PROGRAM-TYPE: 5 MAJOR SPORTS					
COLLEGE BASKETBALL	48	0	0	0	48
Total MAJOR SPORTS	48	0	0	0	48
Total Callsign KYTV	866	879	792	858	3,395

SEP 27 1993
METRPHSI

(c) CABLE DATA CORPORATION

PAGE 320

1990 PHASE 1 PROGRAMMING DURING SWEEPS ON METERED STATIONS

WHNG N C 12 BINGHAMTON NY

TITLE	FEB QHRS	MAY QHRS	JULY QHRS	NOV QHRS	TOTAL QHRS
PROGRAM-TYPE: 3 DEVOTIONAL SERIES					
DAY OF DISCOVERY		8	8	8	30
JACK VAN IMPE		6	8	4	24
WORLD TOMORROW		0	0	0	4
Total DEVOTIONAL SERIES	16	14	16	12	58
PROGRAM-TYPE: 4 MOVIES					
MOVIES	0	0	46	72	118
Total MOVIES	0	0	46	72	118
PROGRAM-TYPE: 6 OTHER/UNKNOWN					
THA	220	220	220	220	880
Total OTHER/UNKNOWN	220	220	220	220	880
Total Callsign WHNG	925	932	957	937	3,751

SEP 7 1993
METROPHSI

(c) CABLE DATA CORRELATION

PAGE 414

1990 PHASE 1 PROGRAMMING DURING SWEEPS ON METERED STATIONS

WGBS I 57 PHILADELPHIA PA

TITLE	FEB QHRS	MAY QHRS	JULY QHRS	NOV QHRS	TOTAL QHRS
PROGRAM-TYPE: 3 DEVOTIONAL SERIES					
A DAY TO CARE FOR THE CHILDREN	4	4	4	4	16
ON THE EDGE OF SURVIVAL	0	4	4	0	8
ONE MORE DAY	0	0	0	4	4
OTHER SIDE OF VICTORY	8	8	0	0	16
ROBERT TILTON	0	0	160	156	316
SUCCESS 'N' LIFE	0	108	0	0	108
SUCCESS 'N' LIFE	160	52	0	0	212
WORLD VISION	12	0	0	0	12
Total DEVOTIONAL SERIES	184	176	168	164	692
PROGRAM-TYPE: 4 MOVIES					
MOVIES	248	354	370	256	1,228
Total MOVIES	248	354	370	256	1,228
PROGRAM-TYPE: 5 MAJOR SPORTS					
COLLEGE BASKETBALL	56	0	0	0	56
NHL HOCKEY	48	0	0	84	132
Total MAJOR SPORTS	104	0	0	84	188
PROGRAM-TYPE: 6 OTHER/UNKNOWN					
TO BE ANNOUNCED	0	0	4	0	4
Total OTHER/UNKNOWN	0	0	4	0	4
Total Callsign WGBS	2,640	2,640	2,640	2,640	10,560

NETPHSI

1990 PHASE 1 PROGRAMMING DURING SWEEPS ON METERED STATIONS

WGBB N/A 40 SPRINGFIELD

MA

TITLE	FEB QHR	MAY QHR	JULY QHR	NOV QHR	TOTAL QHR
PROGRAM-TYPE: 5 MAJOR SPORTS					
MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL	0	40	40	0	80
Total MAJOR SPORTS	40	40	40	0	80
Total Callsign WGBB	842	916	888	882	3,528

SEP 2 1997
KATV-TV

(c) CABLE DATA CORPORATION

PAGE 11

1990 PHASE 1 PROGRAMMING DURING SWEEPS ON METERED STATIONS

KATV N A 07 LITTLE ROCK

AR

TITLE	FEB QHRS	MAY QHRS	JULY QHRS	NOV QHRS	TOTAL QHRS
PROGRAM-TYPE: 4 MOVIES					
MOVIES	8	0	8	24	40
Total MOVIES	8	0	8	24	40
PROGRAM-TYPE: 5 MAJOR SPORTS					
COLLEGE BASKETBALL	96	0	0	0	96
COLLEGE FOOTBALL	0	0	0	48	48
Total MAJOR SPORTS	96	0	0	48	144
PROGRAM-TYPE: 6 OTHER/UNKNOWN					
TO BE ANNOUNCED	0	2	0	4	6
Total OTHER/UNKNOWN	0	2	0	4	6
Total Collision KATV	1,166	1,130	1,058	1,350	4,704

SEP 17 1983
MET-KPCI

(c) CABLE DATA CORPORATION

PAGE 14

1980 PHASE 1 PROGRAMMING DURING SHEEPS ON METERED STATIONS

KPCI 11 0 02 0012

ID

TITLE

FEB
QHR

MAY
QHR

JULY
QHR

NOV
QHR

TOTAL
QHR

PROGRAM-TYPE: 0 OTHER/UNKNOWN

TBA

224

224

224

224

896

Total OTHER/UNKNOWN

224

224

224

224

896

Total Callsign KPCI

1,053

1,022

1,032

1,030

4,137

SEP 07 1993
KTRPH01

(c) CABLE DATA CORPORATION

PAGE 17

1990 PHASE 1 PROGRAMMING DURING SWEEPS ON METERED STATIONS

KPHK I 44 SAN FRANCISCO

CA

TITLE	FEB QHRS	MAY QHRS	JULY QHRS	NOV QHRS	TOTAL QHRS
PROGRAM-TYPE: 3 DEVOTIONAL SERIES					
A DAY TO CARE FOR THE CHILDREN	16	0	0	0	16
KENNETH COPPLAND	8	8	8	8	32
LARRY JONES					
Total DEVOTIONAL SERIES	28	24	24	24	100
PROGRAM-TYPE: 4 MOVIES					
MOVIES	940	968	922	1,056	3,886
Total MOVIES	940	968	922	1,056	3,886
PROGRAM-TYPE: 6 OTHER/UNKNOWN					
TO BE ANNOUNCED	146	0	0	0	146
Total OTHER/UNKNOWN	146	0	0	0	146
Total Callsign KPHK	2,688	2,688	2,688	2,688	10,752

SEP 7 1973
METROPSI

(c) CABLE DATA CORPORATION

PAGE 22

1991 PHASE 1 PROGRAMMING DUPING SWEEPS ON METERED STATIONS

KDVO I F 42 AUSTIN

TX

TITLE	FEB QHR	MAY QHR	JULY QHR	NOV QHR	TOTAL QHR
PROGRAM-TYPE: OTHER/UNKNOWN					
TBA	224	224	224	224	896
Total OTHER/UNKNOWN	224	224	224	224	896
Total Callsign KDVO	2,272	2,280	2,332	2,343	9,227

SEP 17 1993
MULTIMEDIA

(c) CABLE DATA CORPORATION

PAGE 32

1990 PHASE 1 PROGRAMMING DURING SWEEPS ON METERED STATIONS

KCAL I 00 LOS ANGELES

CA

TITLE

FEB
QHR

MAY
QHR

JULY
QHR

NOV
QHR

TOTAL
QHR

PROGRAM-TYPE: 6 OTHER/UNKNOWN

TO BE ANNOUNCED

0

0

0

2

2

Total OTHER/UNKNOWN

0

0

0

2

2

Total Callsign KCAL

2,628

2,648

2,648

2,648

10,572

SEP 17 1993
11:19:40

(c) CABLE DATA CORPORATION

PAGE 35

1990 PHASE 1 PROGRAMMING DURING SWEEPS ON METERED STATIONS

KCAU N A 39 SIOUX CITY

IA

TITLE	FEB QHRS	MAY QHRS	JULY QHRS	NOV QHRS	TOTAL QHRS
PROGRAM-TYPE: 4 MOVIES					
MOVIES	32	42	32	28	134
Total MOVIES	32	42	32	28	134
PROGRAM-TYPE: 5 MAJOR SPORTS					
BIG 10 BASKETBALL	49	0	0	0	49
Total MAJOR SPORTS	49	0	0	0	49
PROGRAM-TYPE: 6 OTHER/UNKNOWN					
TBA	224	224	224	224	896
Total OTHER/UNKNOWN	224	224	224	224	896
Total Callsign KCAU	1,036	1,041	963	870	3,910

SEP 17 1993
METROHSI

(c) CABLE DATA CORPORATION

PAGE 51

1990 PHASE 1 PROGRAMMING DURING SWEEPS ON METERED STATIONS

KCOP I 13 LOS ANGELES CA

TITLE	FEB QHRS	MAY QHRS	JULY QHRS	NOV QHRS	TOTAL QHRS
PROGRAM-TYPE: 4 MOVIES					
MOVIES	805	910	834	858	3,407
Total MOVIES	805	910	834	858	3,407
Total Callsign KCOP	2,615	2,638	2,648	2,646	10,547

SEP 17 1993
METRPHS1

(c) CABLE DATA CORPORATION

PAGE 57

1990 PHASE 1 PROGRAMMING DURING SWEEPS ON METERED STATIONS

KCRA N N 03 SACRAMENTO

CA

TITLE	FEB QHRS	MAY QHRS	JULY QHRS	NOV QHRS	TOTAL QHRS
PROGRAM-TYPE: 4 MOVIES					
MOVIES	0	0	0	8	8
Total MOVIES	0	0	0	8	8
PROGRAM-TYPE: 5 MAJOR SPORTS					
MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL	0	96	92	0	188
Total MAJOR SPORTS	0	96	92	0	188
Total Callsign KCRA	1,356	1,438	1,444	1,434	5,672

SEP 17 1993
METRPHS1

(c) CABLE DATA CORPORATION

PAGE 70

1990 PHASE 1 PROGRAMMING DURING SWEEPS ON METERED STATIONS

KDFW N C 04 DALLAS

TX

TITLE	FEB QHRS	MAY QHRS	JULY QHRS	NOV QHRS	TOTAL QHRS
PREVIEW: THE NEXT SEVEN DAYS	0	0	0	16	16
SOLL TRAIN	0	0	0	16	16
STAR SEARCH	0	0	0	16	16
TAXI	26	32	26	6	90
THIS IS THE NFL	0	0	0	8	8
THIS WEEK IN BASEBALL	0	6	8	0	14
WILL YOUR KIDS MAKE THE GRADE	0	0	4	0	4
Total SYNDICATED SERIES	326	326	344	438	1,434
PROGRAM-TYPE: 3 DEVOTIONAL SERIES					
CROSSROADS	22	24	24	24	94
ST. PAUL UNITED METHODIST CHURCH	2	2	2	2	8
WORDS OF LIFE	4	4	4	4	16
Total DEVOTIONAL SERIES	28	30	30	30	118
PROGRAM-TYPE: 4 MOVIES					
MOVIES	48	48	50	6	152
Total MOVIES	48	48	50	6	152
PROGRAM-TYPE: 6 OTHER/UNKNOWN					
TO BE ANNOUNCED	0	0	2	6	8
Total OTHER/UNKNOWN	0	0	2	6	8
Total Callsign KDFW	792	798	847	874	3,311

SEP 07 1993
METRPHS1

(c) CABLE DATA CORPORATION

PAGE 80

1990 PHASE 1 PROGRAMMING DURING SWEEPS ON METERED STATIONS

KDTN E 02 DENTON

TX

TITLE	FEB QHRS	MAY QHRS	JULY QHRS	NOV QHRS	TOTAL QHRS
TRULY AMERICAN	8	8	8	6	30
TWENTIETH CENTURY HISTORY	0	0	0	6	13
TWO DECADES AND A WAKE-UP	0	0	0	4	4
U.S. CONSTITUTION	28	0	0	0	28
UNDER THE BLUE UMBRELLA	3	0	0	3	10
UNDERSTANDING HUMAN BEHAVIOR	16	4	0	0	20
UNIVERSE AND I	8	0	0	6	14
UP CLOSE AND NATURAL	4	0	0	3	20
VINTAGE: A HISTORY OF WINE	0	8	0	0	8
VOICES & VISIONS	0	8	16	0	24
VOYAGE OF THE MIMI	12	5	8	6	31
WAITING FOR MANDELA	4	0	0	0	4
WALL STREET WEEK	2	0	0	0	2
WE THE PEOPLE	0	13	0	5	18
WELL, WELL, WELL WITH SLIM GOODBODY	4	6	7	3	20
WESTERN TRADITION	16	16	8	0	40
WHAT'S THE LIMIT?	2	0	0	0	2
WHERE THE SPIRIT LIVES	0	0	0	8	8
WIFE FROM MY ENEMIES	0	0	0	4	4
WONDERWORKS	0	12	0	0	12
WORDSCAPE	0	0	0	3	3
WORKS AND PROCESS II	0	0	8	0	8
WORLD OF IDEAS WITH BILL MOYERS	6	2	8	6	22
WRITE COURSE	16	4	0	16	36
WRITER'S REALM	4	3	0	3	10
YOU CAN MAKE MUSIC	0	0	0	2	2
YOUR LIVING BODY	0	10	0	0	10
ZARDIP'S SEARCH FOR HEALTHY WELLNESS	7	4	2	3	16
Total EDUCATIONAL	1,790	1,699	1,790	1,746	7,025
Total Callsign KDTN	1,790	1,699	1,790	1,746	7,025

SLP 07.1993
METRPHS1

(c) CABLE DATA CORPORATION

PAGE 105

1990 PHASE 1 PROGRAMMING DURING SWEEPS ON METERED STATIONS

KFOR N N 04 OKLAHOMA CITY OK

TITLE	FEB QHRS	MAY QHRS	JULY QHRS	NOV QHRS	TOTAL QHRS
MEGA MEMORY	0	0	2	0	2
MEMORIES... THEN AND NOW	0	0	0	6	6
NEW LASSIE	0	8	4	0	12
ON THE BEAM	0	16	16	12	44
PEPPERMINT PLACE	0	8	8	8	24
PERSONALITIES	0	0	0	40	40
QUIZ KIDS CHALLENGE	0	0	0	18	18
RACING'S NEW LEGENDS	0	0	2	0	2
SISKEL & HERBERT	0	8	8	9	24
SPORTS EXPRESS	0	0	12	0	12
STAR TREK	0	36	24	28	88
STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION	0	16	24	15	55
SYNCHRONAL RESEARCH	0	0	2	0	2
THE WEST	0	0	0	8	8
THIS IS THE NFL	0	0	0	8	8
TODAY'S FRI	0	0	16	16	32
U.S. FARM REPORT	0	8	8	8	24
UNIVITE	0	0	2	0	2
WAR OF THE WORLDS	0	16	16	0	32
WEEKEND TRAVEL UPDATE	0	0	0	12	12
WILD BILL HICKOK	0	0	18	16	34
Total SYNDICATED SERIES	0	492	876	861	2,229
PROGRAM-TYPE: 3 DEVOTIONAL SERIES					
KENNETH COPELAND	0	16	0	0	16
KENNETH COPELAND WEEKLY	0	0	16	16	32
Total DEVOTIONAL SERIES	0	16	16	16	48
PROGRAM-TYPE: 4 MOVIES					
MOVIES	0	8	0	0	8
Total MOVIES	0	8	0	0	8
Total Callsign KFOR	0	956	1,248	1,174	3,278

SEP 07 1993
METRPHS1

(c) CABLE DATA CORPORATION

PAGE 108

1990 PHASE 1 PROGRAMMING DURING SWEEPS ON METERED STATIONS

KFTY I 50 SANTA ROSA

CA

TITLE	FEB QHR	MAY QHR	JULY QHR	NOV QHR	TOTAL QHR
PROGRAM-TYPE: 4 MOVIES					
MOVIES	1,174	1,184	1,194	906	4,458
Total MOVIES	1,174	1,184	1,194	906	4,458
Total Callsign KFTY	2,608	2,608	2,608	2,600	10,424

SEP 17 1993
METAFH01

(c) CABLE DATA CORPORATION

PAGE 123

1990 PHASE 1 PROGRAMMING DURING SWEEPS ON METERED STATIONS

KICU I 36 SAN JOSE

CA

TITLE

FEB
QHR

MAY
QHR

JULY
QHR

NOV
QHR

TOTAL
QHR

PROGRAM-TYPE: 5 MAJOR SPORTS

MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL
NBA BASKETBALL

52

52
0

48
0

0
32

100
84

Total MAJOR SPORTS

52

52

48

32

184

PROGRAM-TYPE: 6 OTHER/UNKNOWN

TO BE ANNOUNCED

246

264

266

0

776

Total OTHER/UNKNOWN

246

264

266

0

776

Total Callsign KICU

2,688

2,688

2,688

2,688

10,752

SEP 17 1993
METROHSA1

(C) CABLE DATA CORPORATION

PAGE 139

1990 PHASE 1 PROGRAMMING DURING SWEEPS ON METERED STATIONS

KMTV N C 03 OMAHA

NE

TITLE	FEB QHRS	MAY QHRS	JULY QHRS	NOV QHRS	TOTAL QHRS
PROGRAM-TYPE: 3 DEVOTIONAL SERIES					
A DAY TO CARE FOR THE CHILDREN	0	0	0	4	4
BAHAI FAITH	0	0	0	2	2
REAL TO REEL	0	0	0	4	4
ROBERT SCHULLER	16	0	0	0	16
WORLD TOMORROW	14	0	0	0	14
Total DEVOTIONAL SERIES	34	2	0	4	40
PROGRAM-TYPE: 4 MOVIES					
MOVIES	0	0	16	0	16
Total MOVIES	0	0	16	0	16
PROGRAM-TYPE: 5 MAJOR SPORTS					
COLLEGE BASKETBALL	48	0	0	0	48
Total MAJOR SPORTS	48	0	0	0	48
PROGRAM-TYPE: 6 OTHER/UNKNOWN					
TO BE ANNOUNCED	0	24	6	6	36
Total OTHER/UNKNOWN	0	24	6	6	36
Total Callsign KMTV	887	822	850	776	3,335

SEP 17 1993
METRANSI

(c) CABLE DATA CORPORATION

PAGE 157

1990 PHASE 1 PROGRAMMING DURING SWEEPS ON METERED STATIONS

KPBS 15 SAN DIEGO

CA

TITLE	FEB QHRS	MAY QHRS	JULY QHRS	NOV QHRS	TOTAL QHRS
THE LITTLE FOXES	0	8	0	0	8
THE WIZARD OF LONELINESS	16	0	0	0	16
THIS OLD HOUSE	16	16	16	16	64
THOMAS AND HEULAH	0	0	0	0	0
THOMAS HART BENTON	0	0	0	0	0
THRIVING ON CHAOS	0	0	20	6	26
THURGOOD MARSHALL: THE MAN	8	0	0	0	8
TONY BROWN'S JOURNAL	6	6	8	8	28
TRAVELIN' GOURMET	0	6	6	0	12
TREY ELLIS	4	0	0	0	4
TRYING TIMES	10	4	0	2	16
TWO DECADES AND A WAKE-UP	0	0	0	8	8
VICTORY GARDEN	16	16	16	14	62
WALL STREET WEEK	16	16	16	14	62
WASHINGTON WEEK IN REVIEW	8	8	8	8	32
WE DO THE WORK	0	0	0	4	4
WELCOME TO MY STUDIO	0	8	0	2	10
WILD AMERICA	8	8	14	8	38
WILD WOMEN DON'T HAVE THE BLUES	0	0	4	0	4
WIND IN THE WILLOWS	0	0	0	8	8
WIRED	32	15	0	0	47
WONDERWORKS	32	32	4	0	68
WOODWRIGHT'S SHOP	0	0	0	8	8
WORLD AT WAR	24	30	0	0	54
WORLD OF FESTIVALS	6	0	0	0	6
WORLD OF IDEAS WITH BILL MOYERS	8	6	8	8	30
YAN CAN COOK	0	0	4	8	12
YES MINISTER SPECIAL	0	0	4	0	4
YES, MINISTER	8	8	0	0	16
YES, PRIME MINISTER	0	0	6	6	12
ZOOBILER ZOO	8	8	8	38	62
Total EDUCATIONAL	1,971	1,970	1,974	1,982	7,897
Total Callsign KPBS	1,971	1,970	1,974	1,982	7,897

JAN 6 1991
MPAA METERED ANALYSIS
NAMES AND VIEWING EVALUATION

NAMES STATUS	CALL LETTERS	VWG STATUS	DMA	STATION CODE
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	KAET	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	PHOENIX	
	KATV	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	LITL RCK-PN BLF	
	KBCI X	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	BOISE	
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	KBHK	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	SAN FRAN-OAK-SJ	
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	KBVO X	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	AUSTIN	
	KBYU X	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	SALT LAKE CITY	
	KCAL	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	LOS ANGELES	
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	KCAU X	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	SIOUX CITY	
	KCET	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	LOS ANGELES	
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	KCIT X	OK	Amarillo	(CROX)
	KCOP	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	LOS ANGELES	
	KCPQ X	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	SEATTLE-TACOMA	
	KCRA	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	SACRMNT-STK-MO	
	KCSM X	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	SAN FRAN-OAK-SJ	
	KCSO X	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	SACRMNT-STK-MO	
	KDFI X		Dallas (LIMESTONE, CHOCOLATE, CAMPAGNOLLE, 4 STATIONS MONTAGUE TX)	
	KDFW X	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	DALLAS-FT. WORTH	
	KDNL X	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	ST. LOUIS	
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	KDTN X		Denton, TX (PBS)	
	KEDT X		Corpus Christi, TX (PBS)	
	KERA	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	DALLAS-FT. WORTH	
	KETA X	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	OKLAHOMA CITY	
	KFCB	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	SAN FRAN-OAK-SJ	
	KFOR X	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	OKLAHOMA CITY	
	KFTY X		SANTA ROSA, CA (SAN FRANCISCO)	
	KGAN X	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	CDR RPS-WAT&DUB	
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	KGO	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	SAN FRAN-OAK-SJ	
	KHET X		Honolulu (PBS)	
	KHQ X	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	SPOKANE	
	KICU	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	SAN FRAN-OAK-SJ	
	KITN X	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	MINEAPLS-ST. PL	
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	KLTV X	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	TYLER	
	KMEX	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	LOS ANGELES	
	KMGH	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	DENVER	
	KMTV X	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	OMAHA	
	KMSD	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	SAN DIEGO	
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	KOCO X	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	OKLAHOMA CITY	
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	KOLN X	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	LIN&HST-KRYPLUS	
	KORO X		Corpus Christi, TX	
	KPBS X	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	SAN DIEGO	
	KPIX	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	SAN FRAN-OAK-SJ	
	KPNX X		PHOENIX	
	KRIV	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	HOUSTON	
	KRON	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	SAN FRAN-OAK-SJ	
	KRRT X		KERRVILLE, TX	
	KSAT X		SAN ANTONIO, TX	
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	KSAX X	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	MINEAPLS-ST. PL	
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	KSIN X			
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	KSNW	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	WICHTA-HICH PLS	
	KSTW	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	SEATTLE-TACOMA	
NO NAMES ANYTIME	KTAJ Z	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	ST. JOSEPH	
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	KTAJ X	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	ST. JOSEPH	
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	KTBO X		OKLAHOMA CITY	
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	KTIV X	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	SIOUX CITY	

MPAA MLIL ANALYSIS
NAMES AND VIEWING EVALUATION

NAMES STATUS	CALL LETTERS	STATION	HAS	VWG	STATUS	DMA	STATION CODE
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	KTLA	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	LOS ANGELES
	KTSF	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	SAN FRAN-OAK-SJ
	KTTV	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	LOS ANGELES
	KTUU	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	ANCHORAGE
	KTVD						
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	KTVT	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	DALLAS-FT. WORTH
	KTVU	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	SAN FRAN-OAK-SJ
	KTWO	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	CASPER-RIVERTON
	KTHU	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	TOPEKA
	KTXL	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	SACRMNTD-STK-MO
NO NAMES ANYTIME	KUHT	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	HOUSTON
	KUSI	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	SAN DIEGO
	KUTP						PHOENIX
	KVCT						VICTORIA, TX
	KVCT						
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	KVOA						JACKSON
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	KVOS						BELLINGHAM
	KWET	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	OKLAHOMA CITY
	KWGN	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	DENVER
	KWQC	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	DAYNPRT-RI-MLNE
	KWTX	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	WACO-TEMPL-BRYN
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	KXAS	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	DALLAS-FT. WORTH
	KXLN	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	HOUSTON
	KXTX	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	DALLAS-FT. WORTH
	KYMA						YUMA
	KYTV	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	SPRINGFIELD, MO
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	WABC	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	NEW YORK
	WAFB	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	BATON ROUGE
	WALA	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	MOBILE-PENSCOLA
	WAOW	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	WAUSAU-RHINELDR
	WATE	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	KNOXVILLE
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	WATL						ATLANTA
	WBAL	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	BALTIMORE
	WBBM	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	CHICAGO
	WBFF	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	BALTIMORE
	WBNG	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	BINGHAMTON
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	WBOY	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	CLARKSBURG-WSTN
	WCAU	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	PHILADELPHIA
	WCBS	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	NEW YORK
	WCDC	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	ALBANY-SCH-TROY
	WCIU	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	CHICAGO
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	WCLF						CLARKSBURG, FL
	WCNY	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	SYRACUSE
	WCTI						NEW BERN, NC
	WCVB	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	BOSTON
	WDBD	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	JACKSON, MS
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	WDBJ	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	ROANOKE-LNCHBRG
	WDCA	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	WASHINGTON, DC
	WDTN	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	DAYTON
	WEAO						AKRON, OH (PBS)
	WEDU	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	TAMPA-ST. P., SARA
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	WENH	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	BOSTON
	WENY	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	ELMIRA
	WESH	STATION	HAS	VWG	OUTSIDE	DMA	ORL-DYTN B-MLBN

MPAA METERED ANALYSIS NAMES AND VIEWER EVALUATION

NAMES STATUS	CALL LETTERS	VWG STATUS	DMA	STATION CODE
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	WFFT ✓	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	FT. WAYNE	
	WFLA		TAMPA, FL	
	WFLD	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	CHICAGO	
	WFSU ✓		TALLAHASSEE (PBS)	
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	WFXT	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	BOSTON	
	WGBS	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	PHILADELPHIA	
	WGGB	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	SPRINGFIELD-HLYOK	
	WGGS ✓		Greenville, SC	
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	HGN	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	CHICAGO	
	HGNT ✓	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	NRFLK-PRT-NP NW	
	HGNX	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	ATLANTA	
	HGTE ✓	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	TOLEDO	
	WHA	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	MADISON	
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	WHIO	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	DAYTON	
	WHRO ✓		HAMPTON, VA (PBS)	
	WIS	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	COLUMBIA, SC	
	WJAC	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	JOHNSTOWN-ALTN	
	WJAR	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	PROVIDENC-N. BED	
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	WJBK	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	DETROIT	
	WJCT ✓	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	JACKSONVIL, BRUNS	
	WJZ	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	BALTIMORE	
	WKBD	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	DETROIT	
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	WKPC ✓		LOUISVILLE, KY (PBS)	
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	WLEF ✓		PANAMA CITY, FL (PBS)	
	WLEX ✓	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	LEXINGTON	
	WLFI ✓	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	LA FAYETTE, IN	
	WLIG ✓		RIVER HAD, NY	
	WLVI	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	BOSTON	
NO NAMES ANYTIME	WMAR	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	BALTIMORE	
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	WMTT ✓		COOKEVILLE, TN	
	WMTT			
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	WNEP	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	WILKES BAR-SCR	
	WNET	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	NEW YORK	
	WNRW ✓		WINSTON SALEM, NC	
	WNVC ✓		FAIRFAX, VA (PBS)	
	WNWO ✓	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	TOLEDO	
	WNYC	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	NEW YORK	
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	WNYW ✓	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	NEW YORK	
	WOLF ✓	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	WILKES BAR-SCR	
	WOLO ✓	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	COLUMBIA, SC	
	WPBY ✓		HUNTINGTON, WV (PBS)	
	WPHL	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	PHILADELPHIA	
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	WPIX	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	NEW YORK	
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	WPNE ✓	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	GREEN BAY-APLTN	
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	WPSD ✓		PADUCAH, KY	
	WPTO ✓		OXFORD, OH (PBS)	
	WPVI	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	PHILADELPHIA	
	WSBK ✓	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	BOSTON	
	WSPA ✓	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	GREENVIL-SPA-ASH	
	WTBS	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	ATLANTA	
	WTJC ✓	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	DAYTON	
	WTRT ✓		FLORENCE, AL	
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	WTTG	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	WASHINGTON, DC	
	WTTW	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	CHICAGO	

FROM :

TO :

FOR 255 7874

1553-01-27

00:35

11:25 P. 04:05

NAMES AND VIEWS EVALUATION

NAMES STATUS	CALL LETTERS	VWG STATUS	DMA	STATION CODE
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	WTVD +	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	RALEIGH-DURHAM	.
	WTVP X	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	PEORIA-BLINGTON	.
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	WTVT X	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	TAMPA-ST. P, SARA	.
	WTVW X	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	EVANSVILLE	.
	WTVZ X	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	NRFLK-PRT-NP NW	.
	WTFX	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	PHILADELPHIA	.
	WTZA X	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	ALBANY-SCH-TROY	.
	HUAB	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	CLEVELAND	.
	HUNG X		CONCORD, NC (165)	.
	HUSA X	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	WASHINGTON, DC	.
	HVCY X		MILWAUKEE	.
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	HVEU X		ATLANTA	.
	HVFT X	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	ROANOKE-LNCHBRG	.
	HVIA	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	WILKES BAR-SCR	.
	HWL X	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	NEW ORLEANS	.
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	HWOR	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	NEW YORK	.
	HWSB		SARASOTA	.
	HXIA	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	ATLANTA	.
	HXIX	STATION HAS VWG OUTSIDE DMA	CINCINNATI	.
NO NAMES DURING NON-SYNC	HXTX X		WASHINGTON, COLUMBUS, GA	.
	WZTV		NASHVILLE	.

FROM :

TO :

202 253 7574

1993.01-27

00:35

#123 P.05/05

THE SAS SYSTEM
ANALYSIS OF ALL STATION IN METERED MPAA STUDY

CALL LETTERS	STATION WEIGHT	NAMES ?	VIEWING ?
KAET	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KATV	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KBCI	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KBHK	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KBVO	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KBYU	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KCAL	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KCAU	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KCET	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KCIT	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KCDP	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KCPQ	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KCRA	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KCSM	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KCSO	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KDFI	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KDFW	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KDNL	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KDTN	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KEDT	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KERA	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KETA	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KFCB	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KFOR	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KFTY	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KGAN	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KGO	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KHET	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KHQ	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KICU	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KITH	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KLTU	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KMEX	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KMOH	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KMTV	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KNSD	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KOCO	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KOLN	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KORD	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KPBS	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KPIX	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KPNX	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KRIV	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KRON	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KRRT	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KSAT	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KSAX	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KSIN	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KSNH	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KSTW	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KTAJ	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KTBO	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KTIV	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KTLA	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA

FROM :
TO :
NCR/NH: PC - DUNED:IN ID:815-758-3349
202 293 7674
1993-04-05 03:25 #308 P.02 02

THE SYSTEM
ANALYSIS OF ALL STATION IN METERED MPAA STUDY

CALL LETTERS	STATION WEIGHT	NAMES ?	VIEWING ?
KTSF	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KTTV	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KUUU	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KTVB	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KTVT	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KTVU	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KTHO	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KTWU	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KTXL	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KUHT	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KUSI	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KUTP	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KVCT	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KVOA	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KVOS	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KHET	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KHON	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KHQC	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KWTX	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KXAS	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KXLN	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KXTX	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KYMA	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
KYTV	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WABC	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WAFB	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WALA	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WAOH	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WATE	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WATL	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WBAL	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WBBM	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WBFF	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WBNO	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WBDY	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
HCAU	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WCBS	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WCDC	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WCIU	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WCLF	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WCHY	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WCTI	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WCVB	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WDBO	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WDBJ	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WDCA	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WDTN	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
HEAD	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
HEDU	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WENH	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WENY	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WESH	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WFFT	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WFLA	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA

THE SYSTEM
ANALYSIS OF ALL STATION IN METERED MPAA STUDY

CALL LETTERS	STATION WEIGHT	NAMES ?	VIEWING ?
WFLD	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WFSU	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WFXT	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WGDS	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WGGD	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WGGG	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WGN	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WGNT	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WGNX	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WGTE	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WHA	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WHIO	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WHRO	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WIS	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WJAC	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WJAR	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WJBK	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WJCT	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WJZ	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WKBD	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WKPC	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WLEF	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WLEX	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WLFJ	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WLIO	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WLVI	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WMAR	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WMTT	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WNEP	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WNET	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WNRN	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WNVC	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WNHD	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WNYC	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WNYH	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WOLF	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WOLO	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WPBY	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WPHL	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WPIX	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WPNE	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WPSD	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WPTD	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WPVI	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WSBK	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WSPA	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WTBS	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WTJC	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WTRT	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WTTG	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WTTM	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WTVB	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WTVF	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
WTVT	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA

FROM :
ARCH/NTL PC - JUNE/DIN

TO :
ID:815-738-3329

DATE: 05/04/95

APR 05/95

1553:04:05

03:25

#302 P.04 05
6:46 No.001 P.04

THE SAS SYSTEM
ANALYSIS OF ALL STATION IN METERED NPAA STUDY

CALL LETTERS	STATION WEIGHT	NAMES ?	VIEWING ?
HTVH	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
HTVZ	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
HTXF	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
HTZA	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
HUAD	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
HUNG	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
HUSA	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
HVCY	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
HVEU	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
HVFT	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
HVIA	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
HHL	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
HHOR	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
HWSB	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
HXIA	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
HXIX	1.000	NAMES PRESENT	VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
HXTX	5.415	NAMES NOT PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA
HZTV	5.415	NAMES PRESENT	NO VIEWING OUTSIDE DMA